1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
8	0003549590	ENGINEERING RELEASED	2014-12-19

X304 MLB SCHEMATIC - DVT

Fri Dec 19 12:14:48 2014

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-1573	1	SCHEM,MLB,X304	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-4924	1	PCBF,MLB,X304	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MLB,X304

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 | SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 1 OF 120
SHEET: 1 OF 82

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
X304_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,X304_COMMON1,X304_COMMON2,X304_COMMON3,X304_COMMON4,X304_PROGPARTS
X304_COMMON1	TBTHV:P15V,SKIP_5V3V3:AUDIBLE,PANEL:NEW,SSD_CLKREQ:BI
X304_COMMON2	EDP,EDP_LS_CAP,CAMERA_3V3:S0,CAM_WAKE:NO,CAM_XTAL:NO,VCORE_FETS
X304_COMMON3	XDP,SAMCONN,BKLT:PROD,CPUTHRM:ALRT,LOADRC:NO,OTHERRC:NO,DDRRC:NO,TBTRC:NO,BMONRC:NO,TPADRC:NO
X304_PROGPARTS	SMC_PROG:PROTO0,BOOTROM_PROG,TBTROM_PROG
X304_DEVEL:ENG	ALTERNATE,ENGISNS,XDP_CONN,DBGLED
X304_DEVEL:DVT	ALTERNATE,ENGISNS,XDP_CONN,S0PGOOD_ISL
X304_DEVEL:PVT	ALTERNATE
ENGISNS	LOADISNS,OTHERISNS,DDRISNS,TBTISNS,BMONISNS,TPADISNS

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S00107	1	CPU,BW,SR26K,PRQ,F0-B2,2.7,28W,1.05,1168	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_BDW23:2.7G
337S00108	1	CPU,BW,SR26H,PRQ,F0-B2,2.9,28W,1.1,1168	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_BDW23:2.9G
337S00109	1	CPU,BW,SR26E,PRQ,F0-B2,3.1,28W,1.1,1168	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_BDW23:3.1G

DVT

998-7866	1	INTERPOSER,BGA1168P, SINGLE SIDE	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_SOCKET
338S1247	1	IC,TBT,FR-4C,A0,PRQ,CIO,SR1JC,FCBGA288	U2800	CRITICAL	
338S1264	1	IC,BCM15700A2KFEB4G,S2 CMRA,8X8,208FCBGA	U3900	CRITICAL	
376S1194	2	MOSFET,N-CH,30V,15.3A,12M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7310,Q7320	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:VSHY
376S1193	2	MOSFET,N-CH,30V,22A,6.0M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7311,Q7321	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:VSHY
376S00036	2	MOSFET,N-CH,30V,52A,5.9MO,3.3X3.3 DFN8	Q7310,Q7320	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:ONSMI
376S00037	2	MOSFET,N-CH,30V,64A,3.5MO,3.3X3.3 DFN8	Q7311,Q7321	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:ONSMI

Programmables (All Builds)

TBT

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
341S00192	1	T29,EPROM,FALCON RIDGE (V27.1) EVT2,X304	U2890	CRITICAL	TBTROM_PROG

SMC

341S3982	1	IC,SMC-B1,EXT(V2.21A5) PROTO 0,X304	U5000	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO0

EFI ROM

341S00235	1	EFI ROM,MLB (V0145) DVT,X304	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG

Variable BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
X304_COMMON4	SMCBOARDID:16

Development/Base BOMs

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
685-1314	1	X304 MLB COMMON BOM	BASE	CRITICAL	BASE_BOM
985-1319	1	X304 MLB DEVEL BOM	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM

Sub-BOMs

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
685-1318	1	VCORE FET,VSHY,X304	VCOREFETS	CRITICAL	VCORE_FETS

Main DRAM SPD Straps

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAM_16G_HYNIX_1600	16G_HYNIX_1600,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_16G_HYNIX_1866	16G_HYNIX_1866,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_8G_HYNIX_1600	8G_HYNIX_1600,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_8G_HYNIX_1866	8G_HYNIX_1866,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_4G_HYNIX_1600	4G_HYNIX_1600,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_4G_HYNIX_1866	4G_HYNIX_1866,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_16G_ELPIDA_1600	16G_ELPIDA_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_16G_ELPIDA_1866	16G_ELPIDA_1866,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_8G_ELPIDA_1600	8G_ELPIDA_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_8G_ELPIDA_1866	8G_ELPIDA_1866,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1600	4G_ELPIDA_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1866	4G_ELPIDA_1866,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM_8G_SAMSUNG_1600	8G_SAMSUNG_1600,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_8G_SAMSUNG_1866	8G_SAMSUNG_1866,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1600	4G_SAMSUNG_1600,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H
RAM_4G_SAMSUNG_1866	4G_SAMSUNG_1866,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

Strategic Silicon

PART#	STRATEGIC VALUE	COMMENT
337S00068	08	CPU
337S00069	08	CPU
337S00070	08	CPU
337S00071	08	CPU
353S00200	07	TPAD ELEC FUSE
333S0786	07	SYS MEMORY HYNIX
333S0784	07	SYS MEMORY HYNIX
333S0792	07	SYS MEMORY MICRON
333S0790	07	SYS MEMORY MICRON
333S00004	07	SYS MEMORY SAMSUNG
311S0597	02	KEYBOARD I2C EXPANDER
359S0197	01	GREEN CLOCK
338S1247	01	FALCON RIDGE
353S3931	01	TBT PWR MUX
353S3812	01	TBT MUX
353S3814	01	TBT MUX
353S00095	01	DDC CROSSBAR
353S3328	01	DDC CROSSBAR
343S0511	01	PCIE DELAY IC
338S1264	01	S2
333S0700	01	S2 MEMORY
333S0704	01	S2 MEMORY
353S3054	01	USB POWER/SAFETY
343S0649	01	SMC RESET CHIP
353S4080	01	AUDIO
353S2888	01	AUDIO AMPS
353S2958	01	AUDIO AMPS
353S2929	01	BAT CHARGER
353S00036	01	VR12.6 CONTROLLER
353S4160	01	BEN
343S0666	01	SAK, HDMI SELECT
341S3982	01	SMC
341S00192	01	T29 ROM
341S00235	01	EFI ROM

Main DRAM Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
333S0783	4	IC,SDRAM,25nm 32Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	16G_HYNIX_1600
333S0784	4	IC,SDRAM,25nm 32Gb,LPDDR3-1866,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	16G_HYNIX_1866
333S0785	4	IC,SDRAM,29nm 16Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	8G_HYNIX_1600
333S0786	4	IC,SDRAM,29nm 16Gb,LPDDR3-1866,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	8G_HYNIX_1866
333S0787	4	IC,SDRAM,29nm 8Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	4G_HYNIX_1600
333S0788	4	IC,SDRAM,29nm 8Gb,LPDDR3-1866,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	4G_HYNIX_1866
333S0789	4	IC,SDRAM,25nm 32Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	16G_ELPIDA_1600
333S0790	4	IC,SDRAM,25nm 32Gb,LPDDR3-1866,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	16G_ELPIDA_1866
333S0791	4	IC,SDRAM,25nm 16Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	8G_ELPIDA_1600
333S0792	4	IC,SDRAM,25nm 16Gb,LPDDR3-1866,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	8G_ELPIDA_1866
333S0793	4	IC,SDRAM,25nm 8Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	4G_ELPIDA_1600
333S0794	4	IC,SDRAM,25nm 8Gb,LPDDR3-1866,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	4G_ELPIDA_1866
333S00003	4	IC,SDRAM,23nm 16Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	8G_SAMSUNG_1600
333S00004	4	IC,SDRAM,23nm 16Gb,LPDDR3-1866,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	8G_SAMSUNG_1866
333S00001	4	IC,SDRAM,23nm 8Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	4G_SAMSUNG_1600
333S00002	4	IC,SDRAM,23nm 8Gb,LPDDR3-1866,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	4G_SAMSUNG_1866

S2 DRAM Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
333S0700	1	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT.DDR3L-1600,HUMA,96B BGA	U4000		

SYNC_MASTER=SHART_J44 SYNC_DATE=11/27/2012

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 2 OF 120

SHEET 2 OF 82

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
685-1314	COMMON,MLB,X304	X304_COMMON
985-1319	DEV,MLB,X304	X304_DEVEL:ENG
639-00772	MLB,BDW2+3,2.7GHz,8GB-HY-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.7G,RAM_8G_HYNIX_1866
639-00773	MLB,BDW2+3,2.7GHz,16GB-HY-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.7G,RAM_16G_HYNIX_1866
639-00774	MLB,BDW2+3,2.7GHz,8GB-EP-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.7G,RAM_8G_ELPIDA_1866
639-00775	MLB,BDW2+3,2.7GHz,16GB-EP-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.7G,RAM_16G_ELPIDA_1866
639-00776	MLB,BDW2+3,2.7GHz,8GB-SM-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.7G,RAM_8G_SAMSUNG_1866
639-00777	MLB,BDW2+3,2.9GHz,8GB-HY-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.9G,RAM_8G_HYNIX_1866
639-00778	MLB,BDW2+3,2.9GHz,16GB-HY-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.9G,RAM_16G_HYNIX_1866
639-00779	MLB,BDW2+3,2.9GHz,8GB-EP-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.9G,RAM_8G_ELPIDA_1866
639-00780	MLB,BDW2+3,2.9GHz,16GB-EP-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.9G,RAM_16G_ELPIDA_1866
639-00781	MLB,BDW2+3,2.9GHz,8GB-SM-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:2.9G,RAM_8G_SAMSUNG_1866
639-00782	MLB,BDW2+3,3.1GHz,8GB-HY-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:3.1G,RAM_8G_HYNIX_1866
639-00783	MLB,BDW2+3,3.1GHz,16GB-HY-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:3.1G,RAM_16G_HYNIX_1866
639-00784	MLB,BDW2+3,3.1GHz,8GB-EP-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:3.1G,RAM_8G_ELPIDA_1866
639-00785	MLB,BDW2+3,3.1GHz,16GB-EP-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:3.1G,RAM_16G_ELPIDA_1866
639-00786	MLB,BDW2+3,3.1GHz,8GB-SM-1866,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_BDW23:3.1G,RAM_8G_SAMSUNG_1866

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-00035	PCBA,MLB,NO CPU,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,RAM_8G_HYNIX_1866
639-00036	PCBA,MLB,CPU SOCKET,X304	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_SOCKET,RAM_8G_HYNIX_1866
685-1318	VCORE FET,VSHY,X304	VCORE_FET:VSHY
685-00022	VCORE FET,ONSMI,X304	VCORE_FET:ONSMI

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:	
685-00022	685-1318		ALL		Onsemi alt to Vishay for CPU Core Mosfets
333S0704	333S0700		ALL		Elpida alt to Hynix for S2 Camera DDR3 Memory

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:	
376S1053	376S0604		ALL		Diodes alt to Fairchild
128S0311	128S0329		ALL		NEC alt to Sanyo
138S0739	138S0706		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata
197S0481	197S0480		ALL		Epson alt to NDK
152S0461	152S1645		ALL		Cyntec alt to Vishay
376S1080	376S0820		ALL		Diodes alt to On Semi
138S0725	138S0724		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata
376S00074	376S0855		ALL		Toshiba alt for Diodes Dual
376S1129	376S0855		ALL		NXP Alt for Diodes Dual
376S1089	376S1128		ALL		NXP Alt for Diodes Single
353S3452	353S1286		ALL		Maxim alt to Microchip
128S0364	128S0264		ALL		Sanyo 2nd Factory alt
107S0254	107S0241		ALL		Cyntec alt to TFT
138S0843	138S0674		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata (BKLT)
138S0846	138S0811		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata (BKLT)
197S0542	197S0544		ALL		NDK alt to TXC
197S0545	197S0544		ALL		Epson alt to TXC
107S0248	107S0250		ALL		TFT alt to Cyntec
127S0164	127S0162		ALL		Rohm alt to Vishay
353S4070	353S4069		ALL		Pericom alt to TI DP Mux U9750
353S4068	353S4069		ALL		NXP alt to TI DP Mux U9750
353S3814	353S3812		ALL		TI alt to NXP
311S0649	311S0541		ALL		ONsemi alt to Toshiba
138S0614	138S0578		ALL		Murata, TDK, Samsung, Taiyo Yuden alt to Murata, TDK
155S0694	155S0387		ALL		Murata alt to TDK
155S0660	155S0513		ALL		Murata alt to TDK
740S00003	740S0135		ALL		AEM alt to Tyco
138S0738	138S1101		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata for LCD BKL caps
353S00095	353S3328		ALL		Pericom alt to TI
311S00007	311S0426		ALL		Diodes alt to NXP
128S0398	128S0220		ALL		Kemet alt to Sanyo
128S0386	128S0284		ALL		Kemet alt to Sanyo
128S0397	128S0325		ALL		Kemet alt to Sanyo
377S00011	377S0184		ALL		Infineon alt to Infineon
377S0155	377S0184		ALL		On Semi alt to Infineon
155S0914	155S0897		ALL		Panasonic alt to TDK
371S0558	371S0713		ALL		ST Micro alt to Diodes
128S0436	128S0392		ALL		Kemet alt to Sanyo
128S0445	128S0392		ALL		Panasonic alt to Sanyo
353S00034	353S2220		ALL		Pericom alt to Fairchild
311S00014	311S0515		ALL		Diodes alt to NXP
311S00008	311S0271		ALL		Diodes alt to NXP
197S0479	197S0478		ALL		Epson alt to NDK
311S00013	311S0508		ALL		Diodes alt to NXP
376S00014	376S0761		ALL		Toshiba alt to Vishay
371S00019	371S0463		ALL		Rohm alt to Rohm
371S00018	371S0619		ALL		Rohm alt to Rohm
311S00015	311S0450		ALL		Diodes alt to NXP
371S00017	371S0749		ALL		Diodes alt to Onsemi
353S00107	353S3239	ANY	ALL		Onsemi alt to Intersil
107S00024	107S0226		ALL		Yageo alt to Cyntec
372S0186	372S0185		ALL		NXP alt to Diodes
353S00231	353S3987		ALL		NXP alt to TI
353S00135	353S2220		ALL		Onsemi alt to Fairchild
353S00133	353S2741		ALL		Onsemi alt to TI
131S00040	131S00041		ALL		Murata alt to Taiyo Yuden
107S00015	107S00011		ALL		TFT alt to Cyntec
107S00031	107S00032		ALL		TFT alt to Cyntec
107S00029	107S00030		ALL		TFT alt to Cyntec

SYNC MASTER=J14 SYNC DATE=09/04/2012

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

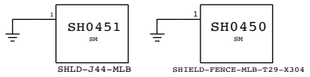
REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 3 OF 120

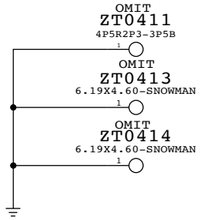
SHEET 3 OF 82

Shield Cans



USB Cage TBT Cage

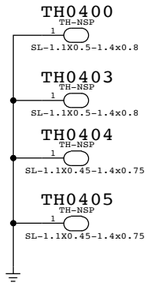
Mounting Holes & Slots



ABOVE GUMSTICK CARD IN MIDDLE OF BOARD
(998-1195)

SNOWMAN-SHAPED SLOT AT LEFT OF MEMORY BANK
(998-5879)

SNOWMAN-SHAPED SLOT AT RIGHT OF MEMORY BANK
(998-5879)



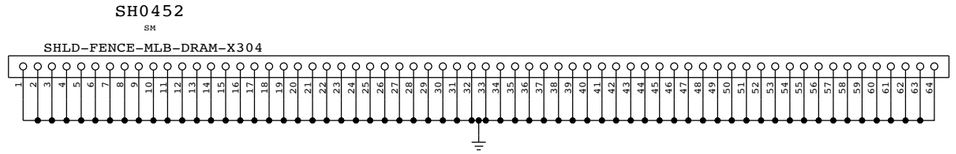
Upper TBT can Ground slot
(862-0118)

Lower TBT can Ground slot
(862-0118)

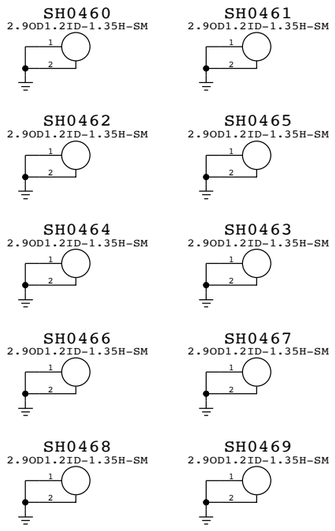
USB can Ground slot
(998-3975)

USB can Ground slot
(998-3975)

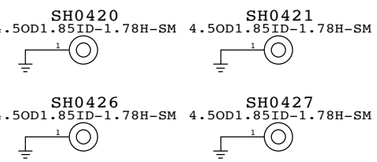
Memory Shield CAN (806-00037)



Rubber Mount Standoffs (860-1448)



THERMAL MODULE STANDOFF (860-00165)



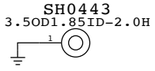
SSD STANDOFF (860-00164)

FAN STANDOFF (860-00183)

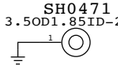
POGO PINS (870-00607)

SH0435 & SH0436 removed.

RIO FLEX BRACKET BOSSES (860-00166)



IPD FLEX BRACKET BOSSES (860-00166)



BOM_COST_GROUP=PD PARTS

SYNC MASTER=LDUNN J44 SYNC DATE=01/13/2017

PAGE TITLE: PD Parts

Apple Inc.

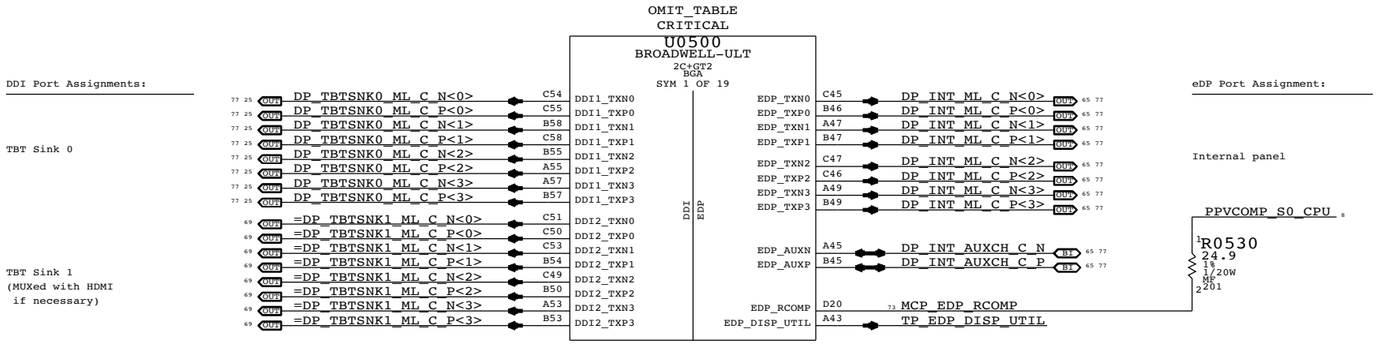
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

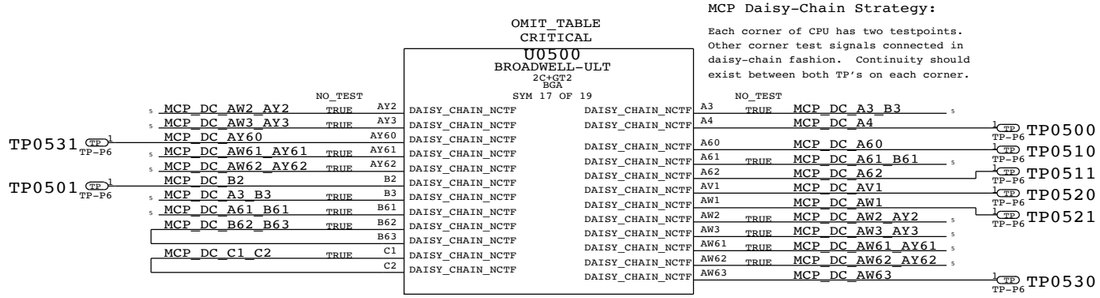
REVISION: 8.0.0

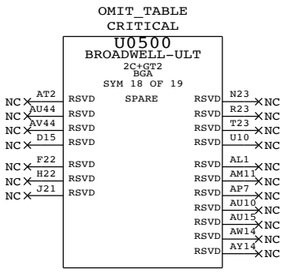
BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 4 OF 120

SHEET: 4 OF 82







BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU

SYNC MASTER=J41 SYNC DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU GFX,NCTF,RSVD

Apple Inc.

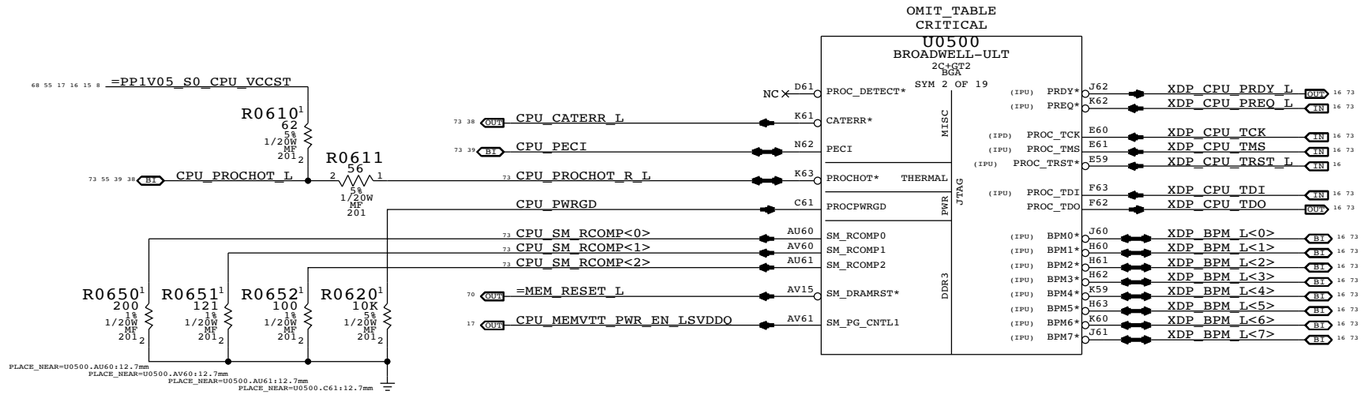
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

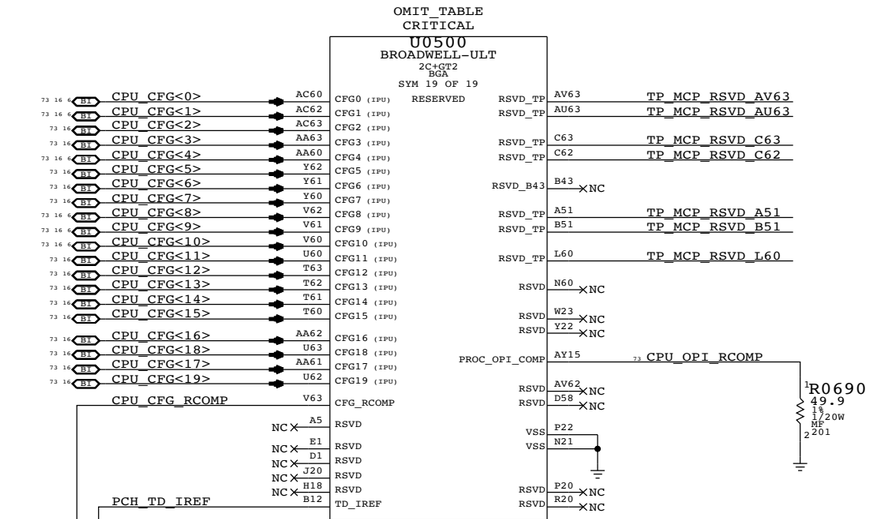
REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 5 OF 120

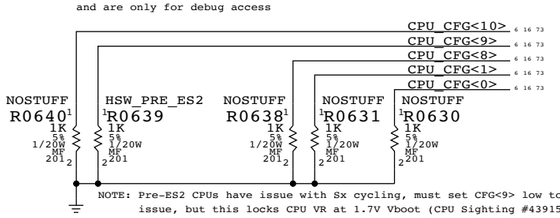
SHEET: 5 OF 82



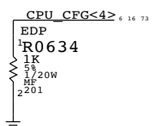


CFG<10>:SAFE MODE BOOT	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = POWER FEATURES NOT ACTIVE
CFG<9> :NO SVID-CAPABLE VR	1 = VR SUPPORTS SVID	0 = VR DOES NOT SUPPORT SVID
CFG<8> :ALLOW NOA ON LOCKED UNITS	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = NOA ALWAYS UNLOCKED
CFG<4> :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE	1 = DISABLED	0 = ENABLED
CFG<1> :PCH-LESS MODE	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = PCH-LESS MODE
CFG<0> :RESET SEQUENCE STALL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = STALL AFTER PCU PLL LOCK

These can be placed close to J1800
and are only for debug access



NOTE: Pre-ES2 CPUs have issue with Sx cycling, must set CFG<9> low to avoid issue, but this locks CPU VR at 1.7V Vboot (CPU Sighting #4391569).



BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU

SYNC MASTER=J41 SYNC DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU Misc,JTAG,CFG,RSVD

Apple Inc.

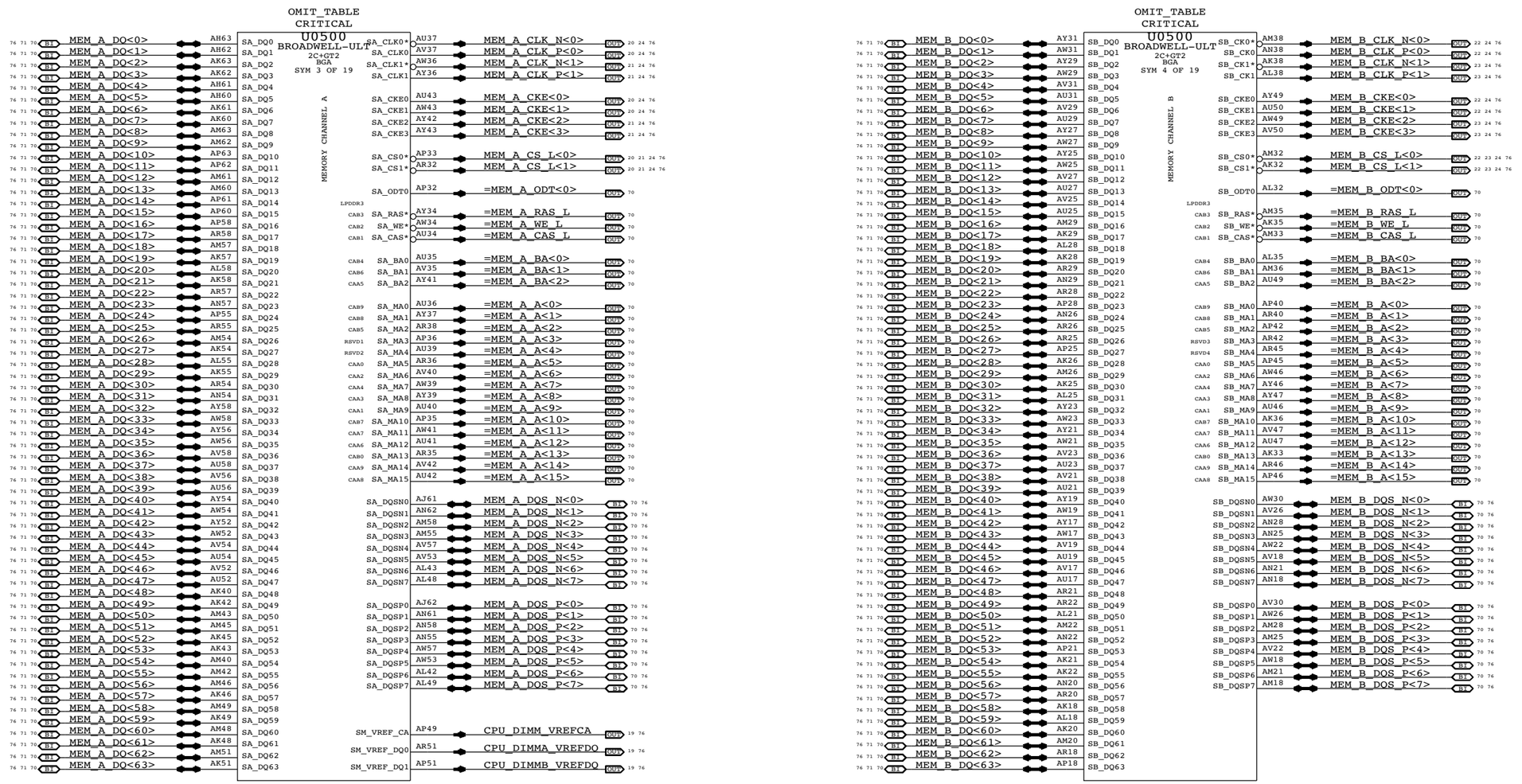
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 6 OF 120

SHEET 6 OF 82



SYNC MASTER=J41 SYNC DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU LPDDR3 Interfaces

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

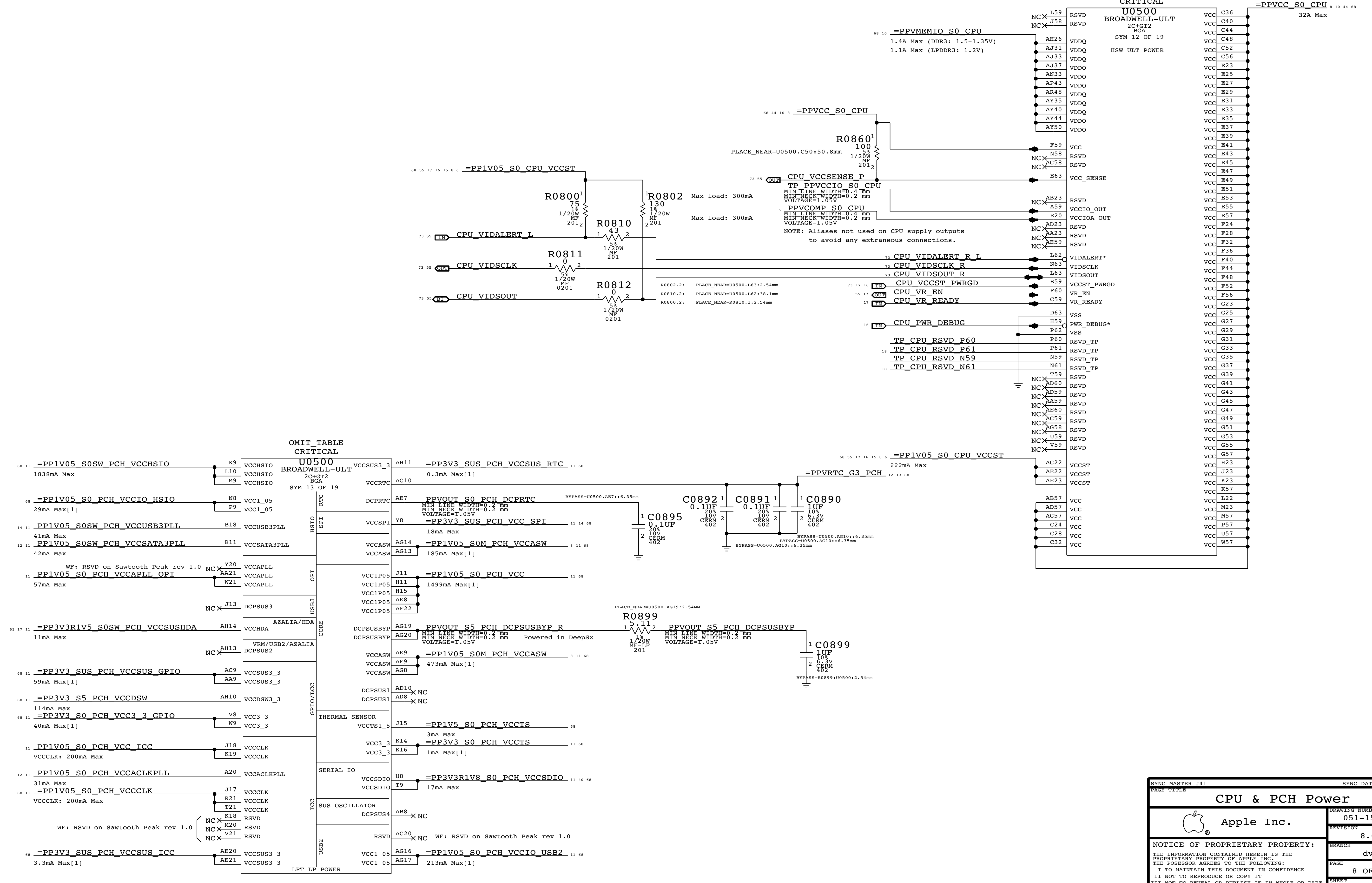
REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 7 OF 120

SHEET 7 OF 82

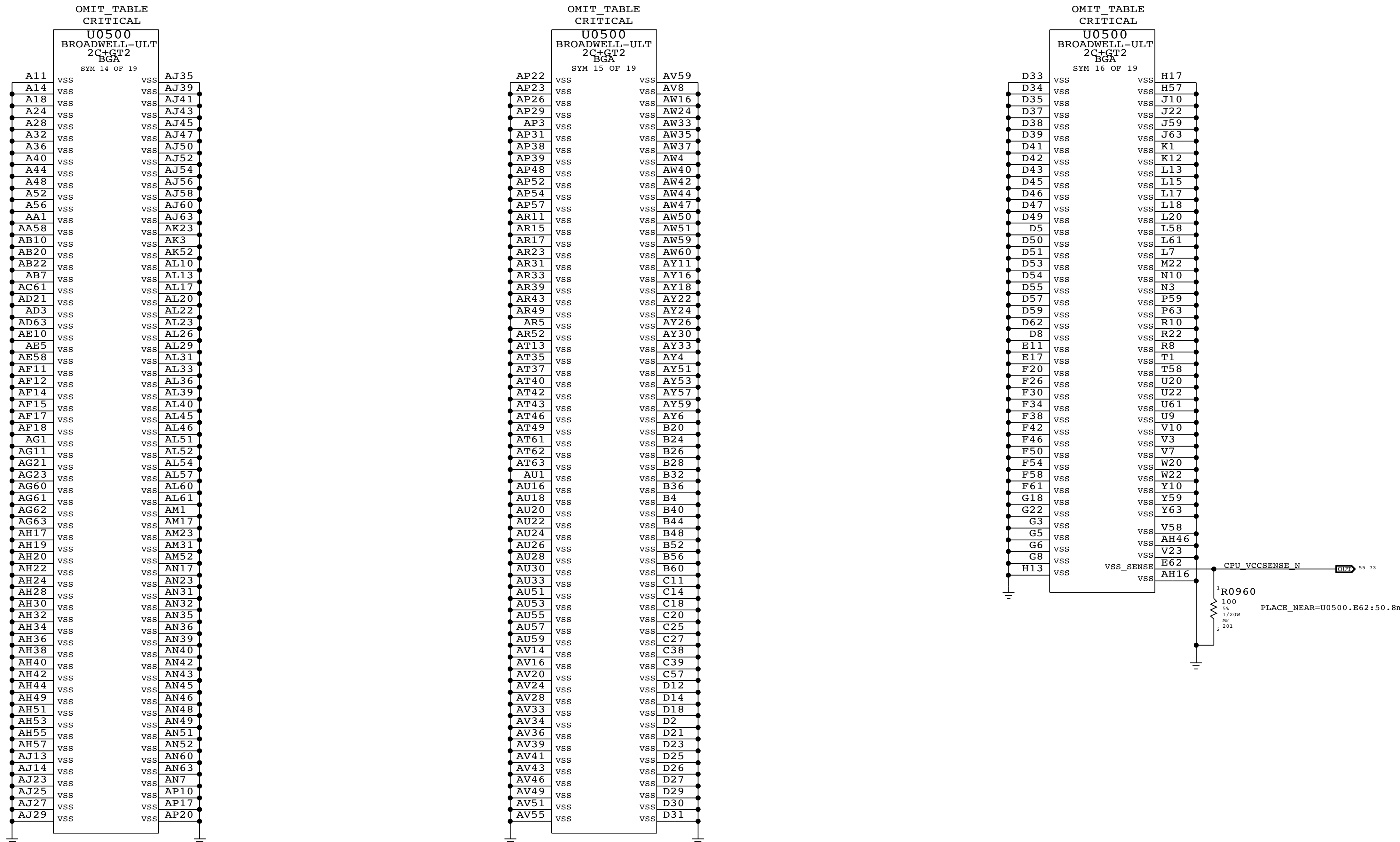
BDW-ULT current estimates from Broadwell Mobile ULT Processor EDS vol.1 Doc# 514405, Rev.: 0.9v1
Wildcat Point-LP current estimates from Wildcat Point-LP PCH EDS, Doc# 515621, Rev. 0.9
Note [1] current numbers from clarification email, from Srini, dated 9/10/2012 2:11pm.



OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL
U0500
BROADWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA
SYM 12 OF 19
HSW ULT POWER
=PPVCC_S0_CPU
32A Max
=PPVMEMIO_S0_CPU
1.4A Max (DDR3: 1.5-1.35V)
1.1A Max (LPDDR3: 1.2V)
R0860
100
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.C50:50.8mm
CPU_VCCSENSE_P
TP_PPVCCIO_S0_CPU
PPVCOMP_S0_CPU
NOTE: Aliases not used on CPU supply outputs
to avoid any extraneous connections.
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCST
R0800
75
R0802
130
Max load: 300mA
R0810
43
CPU_VIDALERT_L
R0811
0
CPU_VIDSCLK
R0812
0
CPU_VIDSOUT
R0802.2: PLACE_NEAR=U0500.L63:2.54mm
R0810.2: PLACE_NEAR=U0500.L62:38.1mm
R0800.2: PLACE_NEAR=R0810.1:2.54mm
CPU_VIDALERT_R_L
CPU_VIDSCLK_R
CPU_VIDSOUT_R
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD
CPU_VR_EN
CPU_VR_READY
CPU_PWR_DEBUG
TP_CPU_RSVD_P60
TP_CPU_RSVD_P61
TP_CPU_RSVD_N59
TP_CPU_RSVD_N61
???mA Max
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH
OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL
U0500
BROADWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA
SYM 13 OF 19
LPT LP POWER
=PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCHSIO
1838mA Max
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_HSIO
29mA Max[1]
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCUSB3PLL
41mA Max
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCSATA3PLL
42mA Max
WF: RSVD on Sawtooth Peak rev 1.0
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_OPI
57mA Max
=PP3V3R1V5_S0SW_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
11mA Max
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_GPIO
59mA Max[1]
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW
114mA Max
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO
40mA Max[1]
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC
VCCCLK: 200mA Max
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL
31mA Max
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLK
VCCCLK: 200mA Max
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_ICC
3.3mA Max[1]
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_RTC
0.3mA Max[1]
PPVOUT_S0_PCH_DCPRTC
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCC_SPI
18mA Max
=PP1V05_S0M_PCH_VCCASW
185mA Max[1]
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC
1499mA Max[1]
PPVOUT_S5_PCH_DCPSUSBYP_R
Powered in DeepSx
R0899
5.11
PPVOUT_S5_PCH_DCPSUSBYP
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AG19:2.54MM
=PP1V05_S0M_PCH_VCCASW
473mA Max[1]
=PP1V5_S0_PCH_VCCTS
3mA Max
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCTS
1mA Max[1]
=PP3V3R1V8_S0_PCH_VCCSDIO
17mA Max
WF: RSVD on Sawtooth Peak rev 1.0
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB2
213mA Max[1]
C0895
0.1UF
C0892
0.1UF
C0891
0.1UF
C0890
1UF
C0899
1UF

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU

SYNC_MASTER=J41		SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012
PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCH Power		
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573	SIZE: D
	REVISION: 8.0.0	
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:	BRANCH: dvt1	
	PAGE: 8 OF 120	
	SHEET: 8 OF 82	


OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL
U0500
BROADWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA
SYM 14 OF 19
A11 A14 A18 A24 A28 A32 A36 A40 A44 A48 A52 A56 AA1 AA58 AB10 AB20 AB22 AB7 AC61 AD21 AD3 AD63 AE10 AE5 AE58 AF11 AF12 AF14 AF15 AF17 AF18 AG1 AG11 AG21 AG23 AG60 AG61 AG62 AG63 AH17 AH19 AH20 AH22 AH24 AH28 AH30 AH32 AH34 AH36 AH38 AH40 AH42 AH44 AH49 AH51 AH53 AH55 AH57 AJ13 AJ14 AJ23 AJ25 AJ27 AJ29
AJ35 AJ39 AJ41 AJ43 AJ45 AJ47 AJ50 AJ52 AJ54 AJ56 AJ58 AJ60 AJ63 AK23 AK3 AK52 AL10 AL13 AL17 AL20 AL22 AL23 AL26 AL29 AL31 AL33 AL36 AL39 AL40 AL45 AL46 AL51 AL52 AL54 AL57 AL60 AL61 AM1 AM17 AM23 AM31 AM52 AN17 AN23 AN31 AN32 AN35 AN36 AN39 AN40 AN42 AN43 AN45 AN46 AN48 AN49 AN51 AN52 AN60 AN63 AN7 AP10 AP17 AP20
VSS
OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL
U0500
BROADWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA
SYM 15 OF 19
AP22 AP23 AP26 AP29 AP3 AP31 AP38 AP39 AP48 AP52 AP54 AP57 AR11 AR15 AR17 AR23 AR31 AR33 AR39 AR43 AR49 AR5 AR52 AT13 AT35 AT37 AT40 AT42 AT43 AT46 AT49 AT61 AT62 AT63 AU1 AU16 AU18 AU20 AU22 AU24 AU26 AU28 AU30 AU33 AU51 AU53 AU55 AU57 AU59 AV14 AV16 AV20 AV24 AV28 AV33 AV34 AV36 AV39 AV41 AV43 AV46 AV49 AV51 AV55
AV59 AV8 AW16 AW24 AW33 AW35 AW37 AW4 AW40 AW42 AW44 AW47 AW50 AW51 AW59 AW60 AY11 AY16 AY18 AY22 AY24 AY26 AY30 AY33 AY4 AY51 AY53 AY57 AY59 AY6 B20 B24 B26 B28 B32 B36 B4 B40 B44 B48 B52 B56 B60 C11 C14 C18 C20 C25 C27 C38 C39 C57 D12 D14 D18 D2 D21 D23 D25 D26 D27 D29 D30 D31
VSS
OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL
U0500
BROADWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA
SYM 16 OF 19
D33 D34 D35 D37 D38 D39 D41 D42 D43 D45 D46 D47 D49 D5 D50 D51 D53 D54 D55 D57 D59 D62 D8 E11 E17 F20 F26 F30 F34 F38 F42 F46 F50 F54 F58 F61 G18 G22 G3 G5 G6 G8 H13
H17 H57 J10 J22 J59 J63 K1 K12 L13 L15 L17 L18 L20 L58 L61 L7 M22 N10 N3 P59 P63 R10 R22 R8 T1 T58 U20 U22 U61 U9 V10 V3 V7 W20 W22 Y10 Y59 Y63 V58 AH46 V23 E62 AH16
VSS
VSS_SENSE
CPU_VCCSENSE_N
OUT
55 73
R0960
100
5%
1/20W
MF
201
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.E62:50.8mm

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU

SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU & PCH Grounds

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 9 OF 120

SHEET 9 OF 82

All Intel recommendations from Intel doc #503160 Shark Bay Ultrabook Platform Power Delivery Design Guide Rev 0.9 unless stated otherwise

CPU VCC Decoupling

Intel recommendation (Table 5-1): 23x 22uF 0805 stuff, 7x 22uF 0805 nostuff
Apple implementation : 18x 22uF 0603 stuff, 80x 22uF 0603 nostuff

68 44 8 =PPVCC_S0_CPU

CRITICAL C1000 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1001 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO_STUFF
CRITICAL C1002 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1003 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO_STUFF
CRITICAL C1004 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1008 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1009 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1010 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO_STUFF
CRITICAL C1011 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1012 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1014 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C105A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C105B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO_STUFF
CRITICAL C105C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C105D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C105E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO_STUFF
CRITICAL C105F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE

CRITICAL C1018 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1019 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1020 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1021 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1030 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C104E 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C104F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C106D 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C106E 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402

CRITICAL C1070 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1072 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO_STUFF
CRITICAL C1073 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO_STUFF
CRITICAL C1074 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1075 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1077 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO_STUFF
CRITICAL C1081 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO_STUFF
CRITICAL C1082 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO_STUFF
CRITICAL C1083 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1084 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO_STUFF

CRITICAL C1085 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1086 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO_STUFF
CRITICAL C1087 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1088 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO_STUFF
CRITICAL C1089 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1090 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO_STUFF
CRITICAL C1091 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1092 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1093 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1094 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1095 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO_STUFF
CRITICAL C1096 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 NO_STUFF
CRITICAL C1097 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402

CRITICAL C1022 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL C1023 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1024 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C1025 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1026 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
NO STUFF C1027 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1028 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1029 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1032 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1033 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1034 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
C1035 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
C1036 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
C1037 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
C1038 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402

NO STUFF C1039 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1044 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C1045 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1046 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1047 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1048 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1049 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402

NO STUFF C1056 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1057 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1058 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C1059 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1062 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1063 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1064 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C1065 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402 OMIT_TABLE
NO STUFF C1066 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1067 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1068 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
C1069 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C1098 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1099 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C109A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

NO STUFF C109B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C109C 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C109D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C109E 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C109F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C108A 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
C108B 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C108C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C108F 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402
NO STUFF C107A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C107B 12PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 0402

CRITICAL C1031 470UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT SM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0942	18	CAP,CER,10UF,20%,4V,X6S,HRZTL,0402		CRITICAL	

C1000,C1004,C1008,C1012,C1018,C1019,C1020,C1022,C1026,C1034,C1065,C1070,C1074,C105A,C105C,C105D,C104F,C105F

CPU VDDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Table 5-4): 2x 2.2uF 0402, 6x 10uF 0603
Apple implementation : 2x 2.2uF 0402, 6x 10uF 0402

68 8 =PPVMEMIO_S0_CPU

C1040 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1041 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1042 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1043 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

Added 2 extra 2.2uF per Harris Beach v0.9 schematic

C1050 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 OMIT_TABLE
C1051 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 OMIT_TABLE
C1052 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 OMIT_TABLE
C1053 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 OMIT_TABLE
C1054 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 OMIT_TABLE
C1055 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 OMIT_TABLE
C1079 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
C1080 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201

NO STUFF C1060 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
C1061 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

1x Bulk nostuff, Harris Beach has 2x nostuff

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0801	6	CAP,CER,10UF,20%,6.3V,HRZTL,0402		CRITICAL	

C1050,C1051,C1052,C1053,C1054,C1055

CPU VCC Decoupling

NOTE: 38X capacitors are STUFFED and have been changed to 12pF for Noise Floor Reasons (Radar # 17754026).

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU

SYNC MASTER=J41 SYNC DATE=10/23/2012
PAGE TITLE: CPU Decoupling
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 10 OF 120
SHEET 10 OF 82

PCH VCCDSW3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V DSW PWR)
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW
NO STUFF
C1200 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AH10::6.35mm

PCH VCCSPI BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SPI PWR)
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCC_SPI
NO STUFF
C1202 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.Y8::6.35mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND PWR)
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_GPIO
C1204 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
BYPASS=U0500.AC9::12.7mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND RTC PWR)
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_RTC
C1206 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AH11::6.35mm

PCH VCCSDIO BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.8V SDIO PWR)
=PP3V3R1V8_S0_PCH_VCCSDIO
C1208 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.U8::6.35mm

PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.5V HDA PWR)
=PP3V3R1V5_S0SW_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
C1210 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AH14::6.35mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V GPIO/LPC PWR)
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO
C1212 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
BYPASS=U0500.V8::12.7mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V THERMAL PWR)
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCTS
C1214 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.K14::6.35mm

PCH VCCASW BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ME CORE PWR)
=PP1V05_S0M_PCH_VCCASW
NO STUFF
C1250 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C1251 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AE9::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AE9::6.35mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB2 PWR)
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB2
C1264 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AG16::6.35mm

PCH VCC BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CORE PWR)
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC
C1255 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1256 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1257 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.J11::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.J11::6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AE8::6.35mm

PCH VCCCLK BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CLK PWR)
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLK
C1266 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1267 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.J17::6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.R21::6.35mm

PCH VCCHSIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V PCIe/SATA/USB3 PWR)
=PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCHSIO
C1260 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1261 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1262 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
OMIT_TABLE
BYPASS=U0500.K9::6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.L10::6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.M9::6.35mm

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_PLLFILTERS
??mA Max
R1270 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L1270 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCACLKPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ACLK PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
31mA Max
C1270 47UF 20% 4V X6S 0805
C1271 47UF 20% 4V X6S 0805
C1272 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.A20::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.A20::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.A20::6.35mm

R1275 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L1275 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCCLK FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V VCCCLK PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
??mA Max
C1275 47UF 20% 4V X6S 0805
C1276 47UF 20% 4V X6S 0805
C1277 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.J18::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.J18::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.J18::6.35mm

R1280 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
NO STUFF
L1280 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH OPI VCCAPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V OPI PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_OPI
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
57mA Max
NO STUFF C1280 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
NO STUFF C1281 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1282 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.AA21::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AA21::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AA21::6.35mm

=PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCPLL_HSIO
83mA Max
CRITICAL
L1290 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCSATA3PLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V SATA3 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCSATA3PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
42mA Max
C1290 47UF 20% 4V X6S 0805
NO STUFF C1291 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1292 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.B11::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B11::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B11::6.35mm

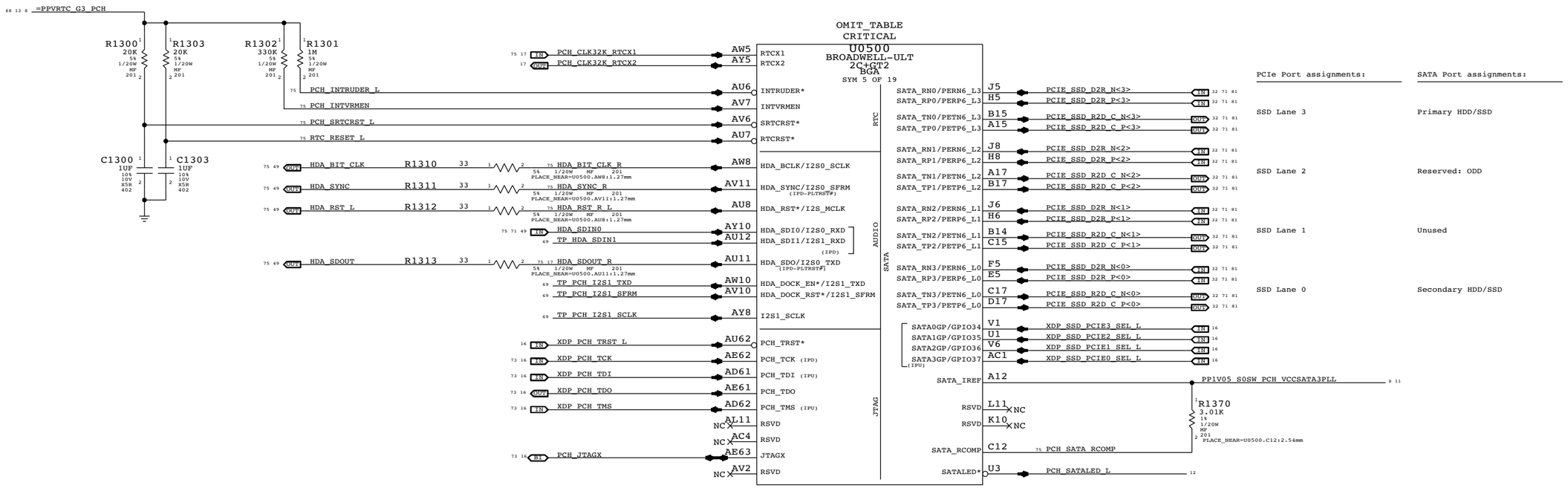
CRITICAL
L1295 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCUSB3PLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB3 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCUSB3PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
41mA Max
C1295 47UF 20% 4V X6S 0805
C1297 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.B18::12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B18::6.35mm

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0801	1	CAP,CER,10UF,20%,6.3V,HRZTL,0402	C1262	CRITICAL	

Wildcat Point-LP current estimates from Wildcat Point-LP PCH EDS, Doc# 515621, Rev. 0.9
as well as from clarification email, from Srini, dated 9/10/2012 2:11pm.

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU

SYNC MASTER=J41 SYNC DATE=10/23/2012
PAGE TITLE
PCH Decoupling
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 12 OF 120
SHEET 11 OF 82



SYNC MASTER=J41 SYNC DATE=12/17/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH Audio/JTAG/SATA/CLK

Apple Inc.

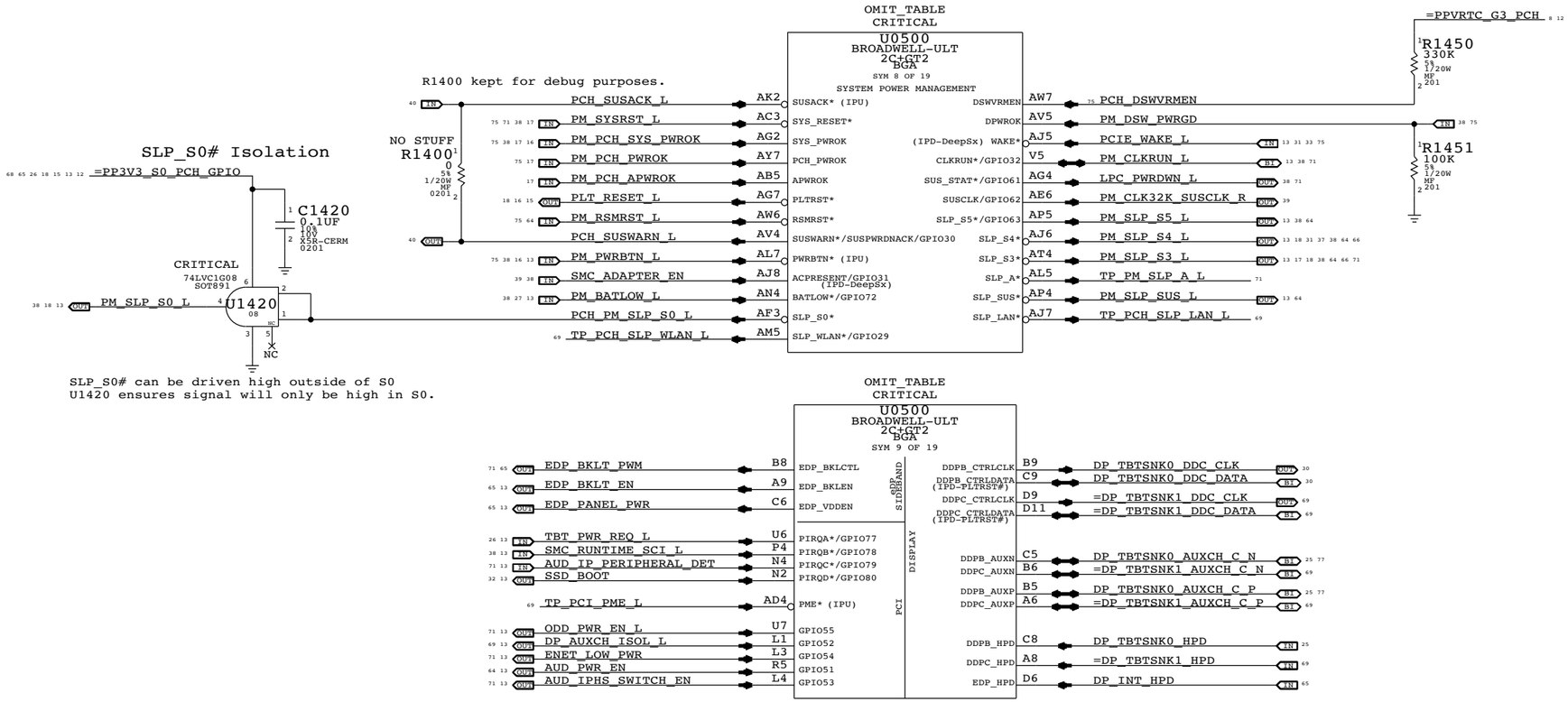
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

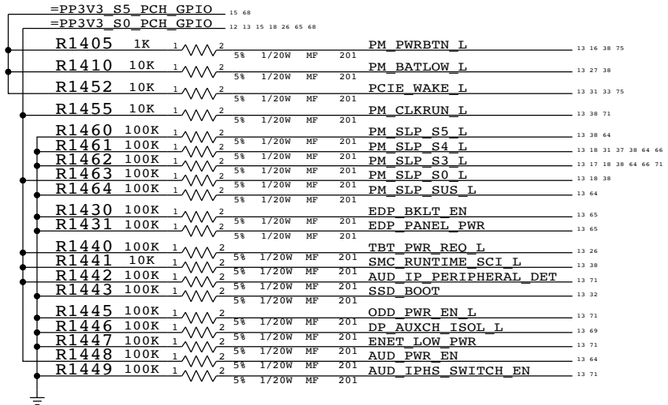
REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 13 OF 120

SHEET 12 OF 82





BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU

SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=02/21/2013

PAGE TITLE: PCH PM/PCI/GFX

Apple Inc.

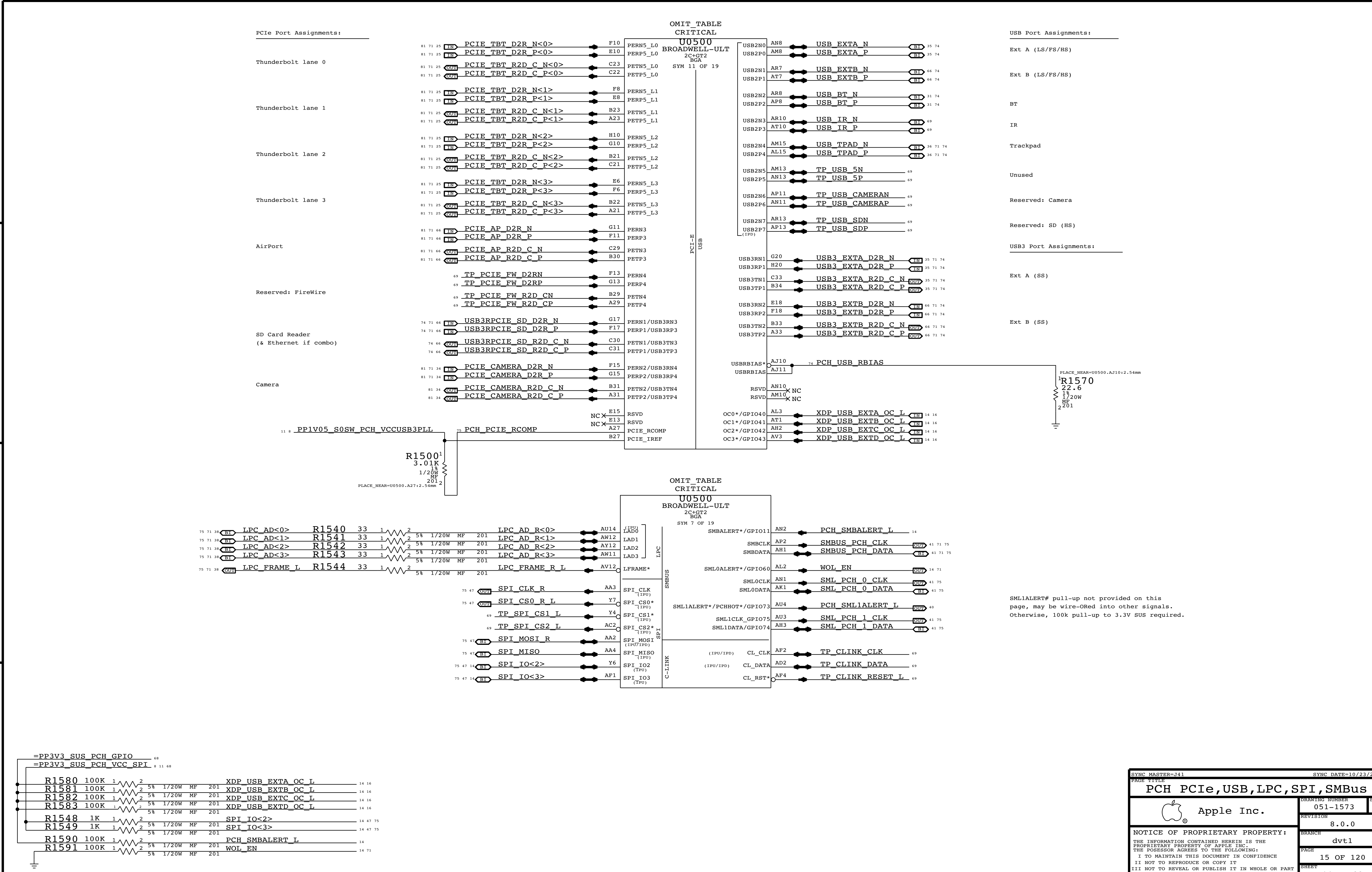
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 14 OF 120

SHEET: 13 OF 82



SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH PCIe,USB,LPC,SPI,SMBus

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 15 OF 120

SHEET 14 OF 82

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 12 13 15 18 26 65 68

RAMCFG3:H R1631 1 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
RAMCFG2:H R1636 1 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
RAMCFG1:H R1635 1 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
RAMCFG0:H R1611 1 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0 15 16 18
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1 15 16 18
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2 15 16 18
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3 15 16 18

GPIO12:
CR: TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR, requires 100k pull-up to SUS
RR/FR: DPHDMIMUX_SEL_TBT, requires 100k pull-up to TBTLC

D1600 BAT54XV2T1 SOD-523
69 BI =TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR

R1600 1 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

18 16 15 12 IN PLT_RESET_L

R1621 1 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
18 OUT

TPAD_SPI_INT_GPIO28_L 15
R1681 1 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 2
71 36 15 IN TPAD_SPI_INT_L
R1682 1 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 2
TPAD_SPI_INT_GPIO46_L 15

R1639 1 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
R1680 1 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
32 OUT
33 18 OUT

68 65 26 18 15 13 12 =PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
R1641 1K 1 2 5% 1/20W MF 201

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL
U0500
BROADWELL-ULT 2C+GT2 BGA
SYM 10 OF 19

		P1	BMBUSY*/GPIO76
16 15 BI	XDP_PCH_GPIO76		
18 16 15 BI	XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0	AU2	GPIO8
	HDMI_TBT_MUX_SEL_GPIO12	AM7	LAN_PHY_PWR_CTRL/GPIO12
	TP_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	AD6	GPIO15 (IPD-RSMRST#)
16 15 BI	XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	Y1	GPIO16
16 15 BI	XDP_PCH_GPIO17	T3	GPIO17
66 15 OUT	SD_RESET_L	AD5	GPIO24
38 15 IN	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	AN5	GPIO27 (IPD-DeepSx)
15	TPAD_SPI_INT_GPIO28_L	AD7	GPIO28
37 15	TPAD_USB_IF_EN	AN3	GPIO26
64 32 15 OUT	SSD_PWR_EN	AG6	GPIO56
	PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L	AP1	GPIO57
71 15 OUT	HDD_PWR_EN	AL4	GPIO58
16 15 BI	XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	AT5	GPIO59
66 15 OUT	SD_PWR_EN	AK4	GPIO44
25 15 OUT	TBT_PWR_EN	AB6	GPIO47
16 15 OUT	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	U4	GPIO48
16 15 OUT	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	Y3	GPIO49
18 15 OUT	JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH	P3	GPIO50
63 15 OUT	PCH_HSIO_PWR_EN	Y2	HSIOPC/GPIO71
37 15 OUT	TPAD_SPI_IF_EN	AT3	GPIO13
18 16 15 BI	XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3	AH4	GPIO14
71 47 15 BI	SPIROM_USE_MLB	AM4	GPIO25
18 15 OUT	CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH	AG5	GPIO45
15	TPAD_SPI_INT_GPIO46_L	AG3	GPIO46
18 16 15 BI	XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1	AM3	GPIO9
18 16 15 BI	XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2	AM2	GPIO10
32 15 OUT	SSD_SR_EN_L	P2	DEVSLP0/GPIO33
31 15 OUT	AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL	C4	SDIO_POWER_EN/GPIO70
32 OUT	SSD_RESET_L	L2	DEVSLP1/GPIO38
33 18 OUT	CAM_PCIE_RESET_L	N5	DEVSLP2/GPIO39
	PCH_TCO_TIMER_DISABLE	V2	SPKR/GPIO81 (IPD-PLTRST#)

CPU/MISC

THERMTRIP*	D60	PM_THRMTRIP_L	OUT 39 75
RCIN*/GPIO82	V4	=TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT	IN 18
SERIRQ	T4	LPC_SERIRQ	BI 15 38 71
PCH_OPI_COMP	AW15	PCH_OPI_COMP	75
RSVD	AF20	NC	
RSVD	AB21	NC	

68 55 17 16 8 6 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCST
R1650 1 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AW15:2.54mm
R1655 1 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201 2

Pull-up/down on chipset support page (depends on TBT controller)
Cactus Ridge: Alias to TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT, requires pull-down.
Redwood Ridge: Alias to TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L, requires pull-up (S0).

GPIO/LPIO

GSPI0_CS*/GPIO83	R6	PCH_GSPI0_CS_L	15
GSPI0_CLK/GPIO84	L6	PCH_GSPI0_CLK	15
GSPI0_MISO/GPIO85 (IPD)	N6	PCH_GSPI0_MISO	15
GSPI0_MOSI/GPIO86 (IPD-PLTRST#)	L8	PCH_GSPI0_MOSI	15
GSPI1_CS*/GPIO87	R7	TPAD_SPI_CS_L	OUT 15 37 75
GSPI1_CLK/GPIO88	L5	TPAD_SPI_CLK	OUT 15 37 75
GSPI1_MISO/GPIO89 (IPD)	N7	TPAD_SPI_MISO	IN 15 37 75
GSPI_MOSI/GPIO90	K2	TPAD_SPI_MOSI	OUT 15 37 75
UART0_RXD/GPIO91	J1	AP_S0IX_WAKE_L	IN 15 31
UART0_TXD/GPIO92	K3	HDMITBTMUX_FLAG_L	IN 15 67
UART0_RTS*/GPIO93	J2	JTAG_ISP_TDO	IN 15 18
UART0_CTS*/GPIO94	G1	AP_RESET_L	OUT 66
UART1_RXD/GPIO0	K4	PCH_UART1_RXD	15
UART1_TXD/GPIO1	G2	PCH_UART1_TXD	15
UART1_RST*/GPIO2	J3	PCH_UART1_RTS_L	15
UART1_CTS*/GPIO3	J4	PCH_UART1_CTS_L	15
I2C0_SDA/GPIO4	F2	PCH_I2C0_SDA	15
I2C0_SCL/GPIO5	F3	PCH_I2C0_SCL	15
I2C1_SDA/GPIO6	G4	PCH_I2C1_SDA	15
I2C1_SCL/GPIO7	F1	PCH_I2C1_SCL	15
SDIO_CLK/GPIO64	E3	TBT_POC_RESET_L	OUT 26
SDIO_CMD/GPIO65	F4	BT_PWRRST_L	OUT 15 71
SDIO_D0/GPIO66 (IPD-PLTRST#)	D3	PCH_STRP_TOPBLK_SWP_L	IN 40
SDIO_D1/GPIO67	E4	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE	IN 15 71
SDIO_D2/GPIO68	C3	LCD_IRQ_L	IN 65 71
SDIO_D3/GPIO69	E2	LCD_PSR_EN	OUT 15 65

Pull-up on TBT page

Requires connection to SMC via 1K series R

PLT_RESET_L IN 13 15 16 18
R1671 1 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

R1694 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
65 41 PP3V3_S0_EDP_SW 1 2

=PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO 13 68
=PP3V3_S3RS4_PCH_GPIO 68
=PP3V3_S3SW_SD_RESET 68
=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO 68
=PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMPWREN 18 44
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 12 13 15 18 26 65 68
=PP3V3_S0RTBTLC_PCH_GPIO 68

TBTLC for CR, S0 for RR

R1610	100K	XDP_PCH_GPIO76	15 16
R1614	100K	XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	15 16
R1615	100K	XDP_PCH_GPIO17	15 16
SD_ON_MLB			
R1616	100K	SD_RESET_L	15 66
R1617	100K	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	15 38
R1618	100K	TPAD_SPI_INT_L	15 36 71
R1619	100K	TPAD_USB_IF_EN	15 37
R1620	100K	SSD_PWR_EN	15 32 64
R1622	100K	HDD_PWR_EN	15 71
R1623	100K	XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	15 16
R1624	100K	SD_PWR_EN	15 66
R1625	100K	TBT_PWR_EN	15 25
R1626	100K	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	15 16
R1627	100K	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	15 16
R1628	100K	JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH	15 18
R1629	100K	PCH_HSIO_PWR_EN	15 63
R1630	100K	TPAD_SPI_IF_EN	15 37
R1632	100K	SPIROM_USE_MLB	15 47 71
R1633	100K	CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH	15 18
R1637	100K	SSD_SR_EN_L	15 32
R1638	100K	AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL	15 31
R1652	10K	LPC_SERIRQ	15 38 71
R1670	100K	JTAG_ISP_TDO	15 18
R1691	100K	BT_PWRRST_L	15 71
R1693	100K	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE	15 71
R1695	100K	LCD_PSR_EN	15 65

R1616 should also be stuffed if platform does not use SD card

STUFFED R1632

68 65 26 18 15 13 12 =PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO

15 PCH_GSPI0_CS_L	R1660	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_GSPI0_CLK	R1661	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_GSPI0_MISO	R1662	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_GSPI0_MOSI	R1663	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
75 37 15 TPAD_SPI_CS_L	R1664	47K	5% 1/20W MF 201
75 37 15 TPAD_SPI_CLK	R1665	47K	5% 1/20W MF 201
75 37 15 TPAD_SPI_MISO	R1666	47K	5% 1/20W MF 201
75 37 15 TPAD_SPI_MOSI	R1667	47K	5% 1/20W MF 201
31 15 AP_S0IX_WAKE_L	R1668	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
67 15 HDMITBTMUX_FLAG_L	R1669	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_UART1_RXD	R1672	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_UART1_TXD	R1673	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_UART1_RTS_L	R1674	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_UART1_CTS_L	R1675	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_I2C0_SDA	R1676	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_I2C0_SCL	R1677	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_I2C1_SDA	R1678	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
15 PCH_I2C1_SCL	R1679	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201

BOM COST GROUP=CPU

SYNC MASTER=J41 SYNC DATE=01/19/2013
PAGE TITLE
PCH GPIO/MISC/LPIO
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 16 OF 120
SHEET 15 OF 82

Extra BPM Testpoints

XDP_BPM_L<2> → TP1802
XDP_BPM_L<3> → TP1803
XDP_BPM_L<4> → TP1804
XDP_BPM_L<5> → TP1805
XDP_BPM_L<6> → TP1806
XDP_BPM_L<7> → TP1807
(TP-P6)

Merged (CPU/PCH) Micro2-XDP

=PP1V05_S0_XDP

R1830 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J1800
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM1

XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSFN_A0	OBSFN_C0	CPU_CFG<17>
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSFN_A1	OBSFN_C1	CPU_CFG<16>
CPU_CFG<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	CPU_CFG<8>
CPU_CFG<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	CPU_CFG<9>
CPU_CFG<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	CPU_CFG<10>
CPU_CFG<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	CPU_CFG<11>
XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSFN_B0	OBSFN_D0	CPU_CFG<19>
XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSFN_B1	OBSFN_D1	CPU_CFG<18>
CPU_CFG<4>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	CPU_CFG<12>
CPU_CFG<5>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	CPU_CFG<13>
CPU_CFG<6>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	CPU_CFG<14>
CPU_CFG<7>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	CPU_CFG<15>
XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	NC
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	NC
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD	
CPU_PWR_DEBUG	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDP_CPURST_L
XDP_SYS_PWROK	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA	SDA	TDO	XDP_PCH_TDO
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL	SCL	TRSTn	XDP_TRST_L
XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK1	TDI	XDP_PCH_TDI
	TCK0	TMS	XDP_PCH_TMS
		XDP_PRESENT#	

518S0847

XDP_CPU_PRESENT_L

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout. Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to support chipset debug.

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCST

XDP_CPU_TDO → R1810 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 → XDP
XDP_CPU_TCK → R1813 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 → XDP
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.F62:28mm / PLACE_NEAR=U0500.E60:28mm

TDI and TMS are terminated in CPU.

CPU_VCCST_PWRGD → R1800 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → XDP
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.C61:2.54mm

PM_PWRBTN_L → R1802 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → XDP
PLACE_NEAR=U5000.J3:2.54mm

PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK → R1804 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → XDP

XDP_CPU_TCK

PCH_JTAGX → R1835 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → XDP
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.58:28mm

C1804 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 (XDP)
R1831 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (XDP)
C1800 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 (XDP)
C1801 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 (XDP)
C1806 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 (XDP)

R1805 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → XDP → PLT_RESET_L
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AG7:2.54mm

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

CRITICAL
XDP
Q1840
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT563
SIGNAL_MODEL=DMN5L06VK_7
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.51:28mm
→ XDP_CPU_TDO

CRITICAL
XDP
Q1840
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT563
SIGNAL_MODEL=DMN5L06VK_7
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.53:28mm
→ XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
→ XDP_CPU_TRST_L
→ XDP_PCH_TRST_L

CRITICAL
XDP
Q1842
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT563
SIGNAL_MODEL=DMN5L06VK_7
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.55:28mm
→ XDP_CPU_TDI

CRITICAL
XDP
Q1842
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT563
SIGNAL_MODEL=DMN5L06VK_7
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.57:28mm
→ XDP_CPU_TMS

CPU JTAG Isolation

=PP5V_S0_XDPJTAGISOL
=PP3V3_S5_XDPJTAGISOL

C1845 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

U1845
74LVC1G07GF
SOT891
VCC / GND / NC / NC / NC / NC

R1845 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201

ALL_SYS_PWRGD → XDP_JTAG_CPU_ISOL_L

=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG

PCH_JTAGX	R1899 1K	NO STUFF
XDP_PCH_TDO	R1890 51	XDP
XDP_PCH_TDI	R1891 51	XDP
XDP_PCH_TMS	R1892 51	XDP
XDP_PCH_TCK	R1896 51	NO STUFF
XDP_PCH_TRST_L	R1897 51	NO STUFF

5% 1/20W MF 201

PCH XDP Signals

These signals do not connect to XDP connector in this architecture, only accessible via Top-Side Probe. Nets are listed here to show XDP associations and to make clear what restrictions exist on PCH GPIOs when Top-Side Probe is used for PCH debug.

PCH/XDP Signals		Non-XDP Signals
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0	TP1870	
XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L		USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L		USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L	TP1873	
XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L	TP1874	
XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L		SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1	TP1876	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2	TP1877	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3	TP1878	
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK		JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_SSD_PCIE3_SEL_L	R1881 1K	
XDP_SSD_PCIE2_SEL_L	R1882 1K	
XDP_SSD_PCIE1_SEL_L	R1883 1K	
XDP_SSD_PCIE0_SEL_L	R1884 1K	SSD_PCIE_SEL_L
XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO		LPCPLUS_GPIO
XDP_PCH_GPIO17	TP1886	
XDP_PCH_GPIO76	TP1887	
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI		JTAG_ISP_TDI

(MAKE_BASE=TRUE; TP-P6; R1881–R1884: 5% 1/20W MF 201)

NOTE: Must not short XDP pins together!

Unused & MLB_RAMCFGx GPIOs have TPs.

USB Overcurrents are aliased, do not cause USB OC# events during PCH debug.

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L is aliased, do not plug/unplug SD Cards during PCH debug.

JTAG_ISP (non-TMS) nets are aliased, do not attempt bit-banged JTAG during PCH debug.

NOTE: Should force PCH GPIO47 high to ensure TBT router powered to avoid leakage/clamping of signals.

SSD_PCIEx_SEL_L straps are connected via 1K to common net.

LPCPLUS_GPIO is aliased, do not attempt use during PCH debug.

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU SUPPORT

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY J43 SYNC_DATE=12/21/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU/PCH Merged XDP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 18 OF 120
SHEET: 16 OF 82

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

Chipset uses 24MHz crystal, GreenCLK kept to save 1x 25MHz crystal & 1x 32kHz crystal

This looks a little ugly to support new and old parts. With GreenCLK Rev C pin 5 must receive S5 power (Stuff R2042)

=PPVBAT_G3H_SYSCLK
Coin-Cell: VBAT (300-ohm & 10uF RC)
No Coin-Cell: 3.42V G3Hot (no RC)

=PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK
Coin-Cell & G3Hot: 3.42V G3Hot
Coin-Cell & No G3Hot: 3.3V S5
No Coin-Cell: 3.3V S5
No bypass necessary

GreenCLK 25MHz Power Must be powered if any VDDIO is powered. =PP3V3_S3RS0_SYSCLKGEN

CAM XTAL Power =PPVDDIO_S3RS0_CAMCLK

TBT XTAL Power =PPVDDIO_TBTLC_CLK

C1924 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C1922 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C1902 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

CKPLUS_WAIVE=PwrTerm2Gnd

U1900 SLG3NB148CV TQFN CRITICAL

VBAT and +V3.3A are internally ORed to create VDD_RTC_OUT.

+V3.3A should be first available ~3.3V power to reduce VBAT draw.

C1905 12PF 5% 25V CERM 0201
C1906 12PF 5% 25V CERM 0201
SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2
SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R
R1905 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
NO STUFF
R1906 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1
CRITICAL
Y1905
SM-3.2X2.5MM
25.000MHZ-12PF-20PPM
OMIT
NOTE: 30 PPM or better required for RTC accuracy

VIOE_25M_A
VIOE_25M_B
VIOE_25M_C
32.768K
25M_A
25M_B
25M_C
VOUT
X2
X1
GND
THRM PAD

PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1
NC
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT
=PPVRTC_G3_OUT
For SB RTC Power
C1910 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

NC_RTC_CLK32K_RTCX2 PCH_CLK32K_RTCX2
MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH 24MHz Crystal

C1915 6.8PF +/-0.1PF 25V C0G 0201
C1916 6.8PF +/-0.1PF 25V C0G 0201
PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT_R
R1915 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT
CRITICAL
Y1915
24.000MHZ-20PPM-6PF
3.20X2.50MM-SM1
R1916 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_CLK24M_XTALIN

PCH 24MHz Outputs

R1927 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
LPC_CLK24M_SMC_R
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AN15:5.1mm
LPC_CLK24M_SMC
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
LPC_CLK_SMC

PCH Reset Button

=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM
R1995 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDP
R1996 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
XDP_DBRESET_L
PM_SYSRST_L
NO STUFF
R1997 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SILK_PART=SYS RESET

Memory VTT Enable Level-Shifter

CPU output is on VDDQ rail (1.2V), TPS51916 has 1.8V Vih(min).

=PP1V2_S3_MEM_VTTPWRCTL
=PP3V3_S0_MEM_VTTPWRCTL
C1970 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
U1970 74AUP1G07GF SOT891
R1970 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TPS51916 I(leak) = +/- 1uA,
Vih(min) = 1.8V
33uW when driven-low
CPU_MEMVTT_PWR_EN_LSVDDQ
MEMVTT_PWR_EN
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=DDRVTT_EN

PCH ME Disable Strap

=PP5V_S0_PCH_STRAP
R1920 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=DMN5L06VK-7
Q1920 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_LS5V
=PP3V3R1V5_S0SW_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE
R1921 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
HDA_SDOUT_R
IPD = 9-50k
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L

PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally. If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM. SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting. Q1920 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.

VCCST (1.05V S0) PWRGD

=PP3V3_S5_CSPWRGD
C1930 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCST
CRITICAL
U1930 74AUP1G09 SOT891
R1931 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
PM_SLP_S3_L
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD

PCH PWROK Generation

=PP3V42_G3H_CSPWRGD
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM
BYPASS=U1950::5MM
C1950 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
R1950 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPU_VR_EN
R1955 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF
R1951 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
CPU_VR_READY
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
CPUVR_PGOOD
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
CPUVR_PGOOD_R
74LVC2G08GT/S505 SOT833
U1950
PM_S0_PGOOD
R1963 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
NO STUFF WF: Do we need this?
R1960 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
CKPLUS_WAIVE=UNCONNECTED_PINS
R1961 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SYS_PWROK_R
R1962 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK
PM_PCH_APWROK
PM_PCH_PWROK
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
197S0480	1	XTAL,25MHZ,20PPM,12PF,3.2X2.5X.6MM,85C	Y1905		

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU SUPPORT

SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=01/30/2013

PAGE TITLE: Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 19 OF 120
SHEET 17 OF 82

Platform Reset Connections

PLT_RESET_L (IN)

=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF

CRITICAL
U2071 MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF

Scrub for Layout Optimization

Buffered

C2071 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

R2070 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2072 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

SMC_LRESET_L (OUT)

NO STUFF
R2089 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

CAM_PCIE_RESET_L (OUT)

PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L (IN) — TBT_PCIE_RESET_L (OUT)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GreenCLK 25MHz Power

NO STUFF
R2040 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

=PP3V3_S3_SYSCLKGEN — I1608 — =PP3V3_S3RS0_SYSCLKGEN

PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

NO STUFF
R2041 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

=PP3V3_S0_SYSCLKGEN

R2041/2 should be stuffed for GreekCLK A or B depending on S2 rail

R2042 should be stuffed for GreenCLK C

R2042 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

=PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK

THUNDERBOLT PULL-UP

REDWOOD RIDGE PLUG_EVENT IS ACTIVE-LOW, ALWAYS DRIVEN (PULL-UP)

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO

R2015 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

MAKE_BASE

=TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT (OUT) — TRUE — TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L (IN)

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE Isolation

=PP3V3_S4_SMC

Q2030 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3

R2031 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2032 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L

To SMC =SMC_PME_SDCONN_L

Q2030 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3

SMC_PME_SDCONN

=PP3V3_S3_SDBUF

CRITICAL
U2031 74AUP1G09 SOT891

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L (OUT) — To PCH

BYPASS=U2030.5::5MM

C2031 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_RIO (IN)

Redwood Ridge JTAG Isolation

TBTLC can be on when S0 is off, and vice-versa
Isolation ensures no leakage to RR or PCH

PP3V3_TBTLC

R2061 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C2060 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402

R2062 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

U2060 74LVC2G07 SOT891

From RR — JTAG_TBT_TDO (IN) — JTAG_ISP_TDO (OUT) — To PCH

From PCH — JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH (IN) — JTAG_TBT_TMS (OUT) — To RR

S0 pull-up on PCH page

S0 pull-up on PCH page

NOTE: Solution shown is for LPT-LP. Other PCH's may require isolation on TCK and TDI as well for PCH glitch-prevention.

NOTE: This reference schematic assumes PCH JTAG GPIOs are only used for Thunderbolt. If other ASIC JTAG signals are wired into these GPIOs different isolation techniques will likely be necessary. Multi-router designs also require different circuitry.

JTAG_ISP_TCK (IN) — JTAG_TBT_TCK (OUT)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

JTAG_ISP_TDI (IN) — JTAG_TBT_TDI (OUT)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Power State Debug LEDs

(For development only)

=PP3V3_S5_DBGLEDS

DBGLED R2094 0 5% 1/16W MF-LP 402

PP3V3_S5_DBGLED
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

DBGLED R2090 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — DBGLED_S5

DBGLED R2091 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — DBGLED_S4

DBGLED R2092 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — DBGLED_S3

DBGLED R2093 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — DBGLED_S0I3

DBGLED R2095 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — DBGLED_S0

DBGLED D2090 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM — PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=S5_ON

DBGLED D2091 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM — PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=STBY_ON

DBGLED D2092 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM — PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=S3_ON

DBGLED D2093 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM — PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=S0I3_ON

DBGLED D2095 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM — PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=S0_ON

DBGLED_S4_D — DBGLED Q2090 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3

DBGLED_S3_D — DBGLED Q2090 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3

DBGLED_S0I3_D — DBGLED Q2091 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3

DBGLED_S0_D — DBGLED Q2091 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3

S4_PWR_EN (IN)
PM_SLP_S4_L (IN)
PM_SLP_S3_L (IN)
PM_SLP_S0_L (IN)

RAM Configuration Straps

Pull-downs for chip-down RAM systems

XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0 (OUT)
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1 (OUT)
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2 (OUT)
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3 (OUT)

RAMCFG3:L R2050 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG2:L R2051 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG1:L R2052 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG0:L R2053 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Pin N61 needs a TP for Power to perform iFDIM test
Renaming the pins N61 and P61 to remove automatic diffpari property

TP_CPU_RSVD_N61 — TP_CPU_RSVDN61 MAKE_BASE=TRUE

TP_CPU_RSVD_P61 — TP_CPU_RSVDP61 MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMPWREN

=PP3V3_S4_CAMPWREN

R2034 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — BYPASS=U2030::3mm

C2030 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201 — BYPASS=U2030::3mm

C2034 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201 — BYPASS=U2030::3mm

CAMERA_PWR_EN_RC

CRITICAL
U2030 MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF

CAMERA_PWR_EN_R — R2033 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CAMERA_PWR_EN (OUT)

CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH (IN)

R2030 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 NOSTUFF

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU SUPPORT

SYNC_MASTER=J41 — SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE: Project Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 — SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 20 OF 120

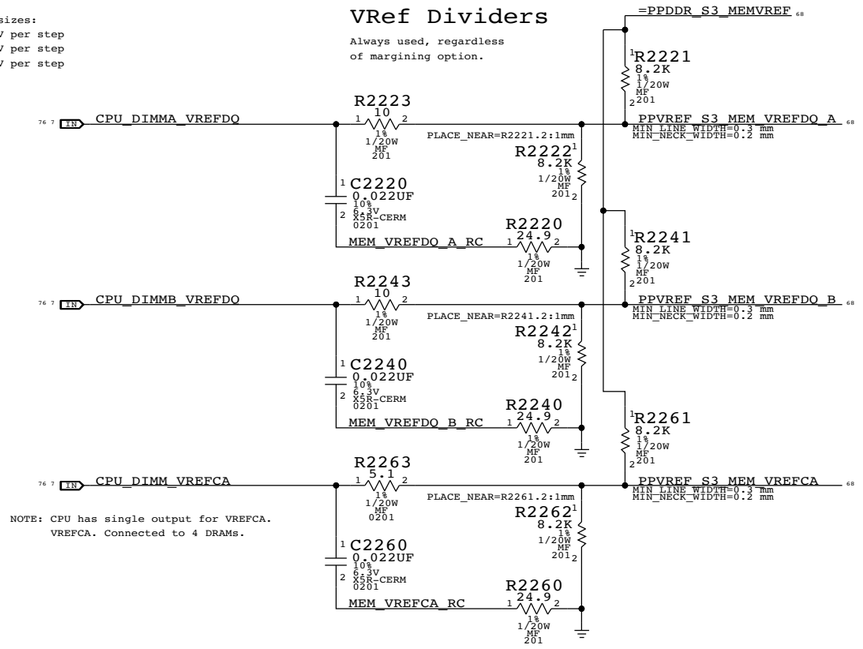
SHEET: 18 OF 82

CPU-Based Margining

NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step
DDR3L (1.35V) 6.99mV per step
LPDDR3 (1.2V) ?.??mV per step

VRef Dividers

Always used, regardless of margining option.



NOTE: CPU has single output for VREFCA.
VREFCA. Connected to 4 DRAMs.

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	
	LPDDR3 (1.2V)		DDR3L (1.35V)		LPDDR3 (1.2V)	DDR3L (1.35V)
Nominal value	0.600V (DAC: 0x2E.5)		0.675V (DAC: 0x34)		1.200V (DAC: 0x5D)	1.343V (DAC: 0x68)
Margined target:	0.300V - 0.900V (+/- 300mV)		0.337V - 1.013V (+/- 337.5mV)		0.800V - 1.600V (+/- 400mV)	0.972V - 1.714V (+/- 371mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.199V (0x00 - 0x5D)		0.000V - 1.354V (0x00 - 0x69)		0.000V - 2.397V (0x00 - 0xBA)	0.000V - 2.694V (0x00 - 0xD1)
VRef current:	+73uA - -73uA (- = sourced)		+82uA - -82uA (- = sourced)		+21uA - -21uA (- = sourced)	+25uA - -25uA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	6.36mV / step @ output		6.36mV / step @ output		4.28mV / step @ output	3.53mV / step @ output

NOTE: LPDDR3 assumes TPS51916 supply with 28.7k/57.6k divider
DDR3L assumes TPS51916 supply with 19.6k/57.6k divider

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU SUPPORT

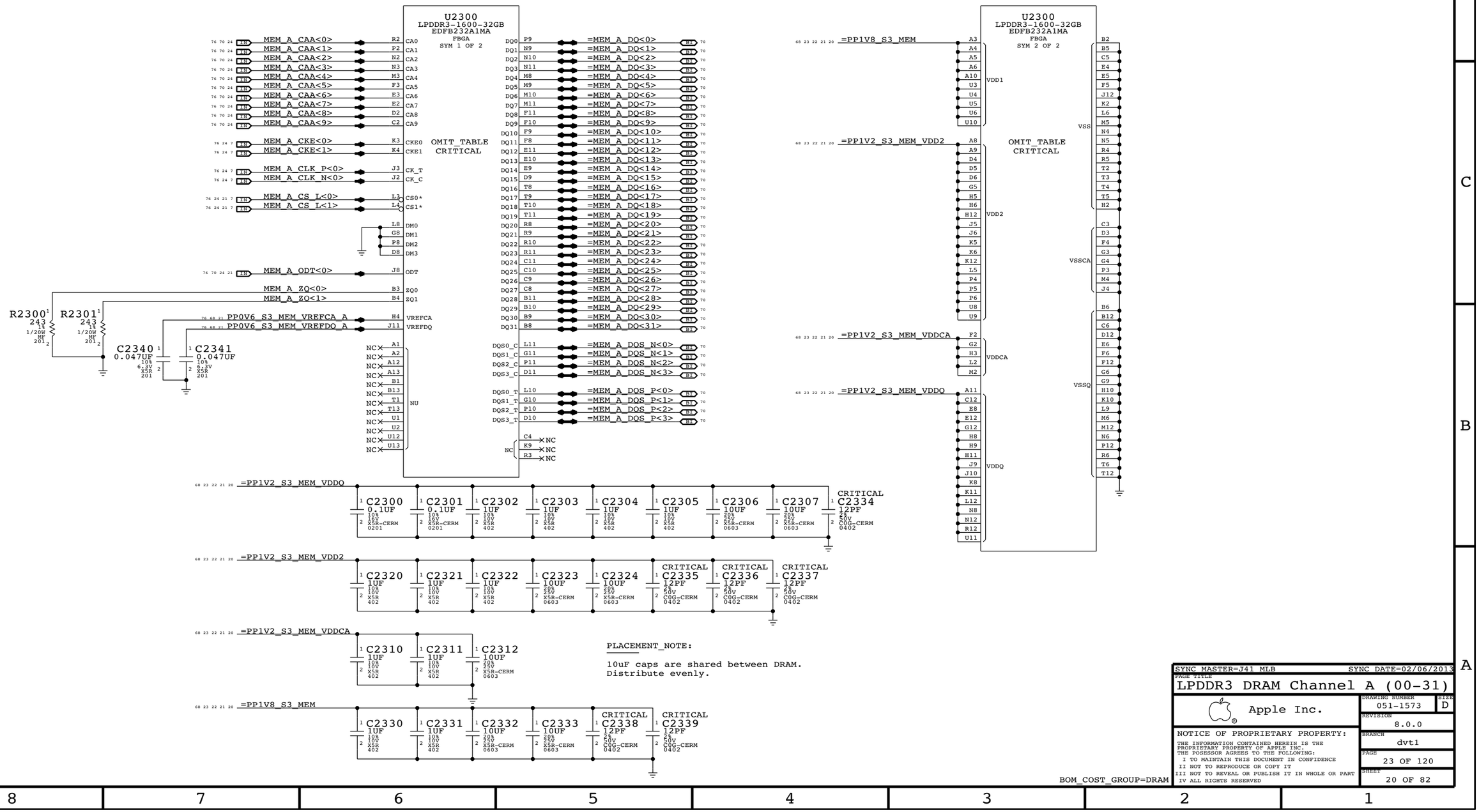
SYNC MASTER=YHARTANTO J44 SYNC DATE=01/02/2013

PAGE TITLE: LPDDR3 VREF Margining

Apple Inc.

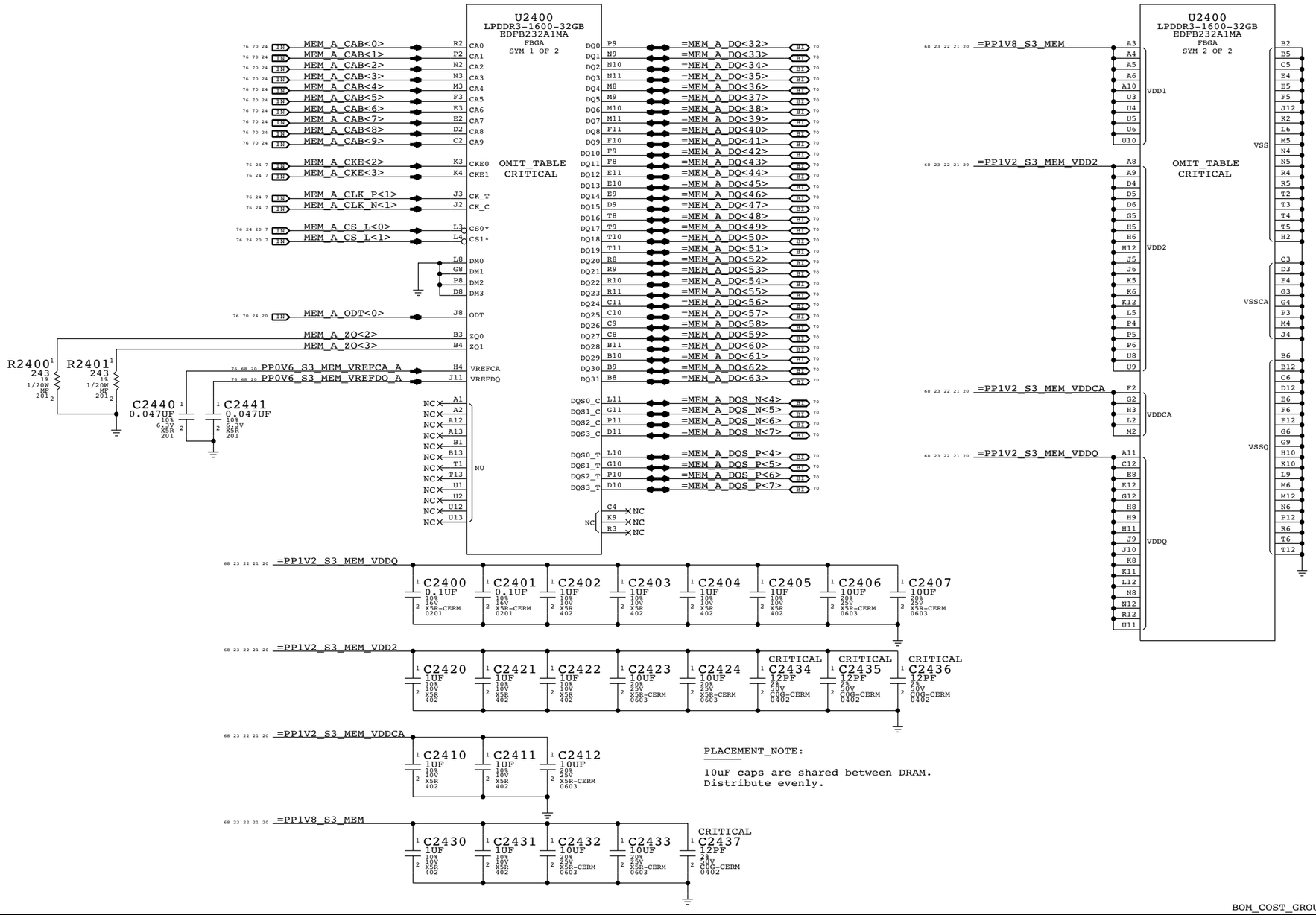
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 22 OF 120
SHEET: 19 OF 82

LPDDR3 CHANNEL A (0-31)



SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB	SYNC DATE=02/06/2013
PAGE TITLE	LPDDR3 DRAM Channel A (00-31)
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	REVISION 8.0.0
	BRANCH dvt1
	PAGE 23 OF 120
	SHEET 20 OF 82

LPDDR3 CHANNEL A (32-63)



BOM_COST_GROUP=DRAM

SYNC_MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: LPDDR3 DRAM Channel A (32-63)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

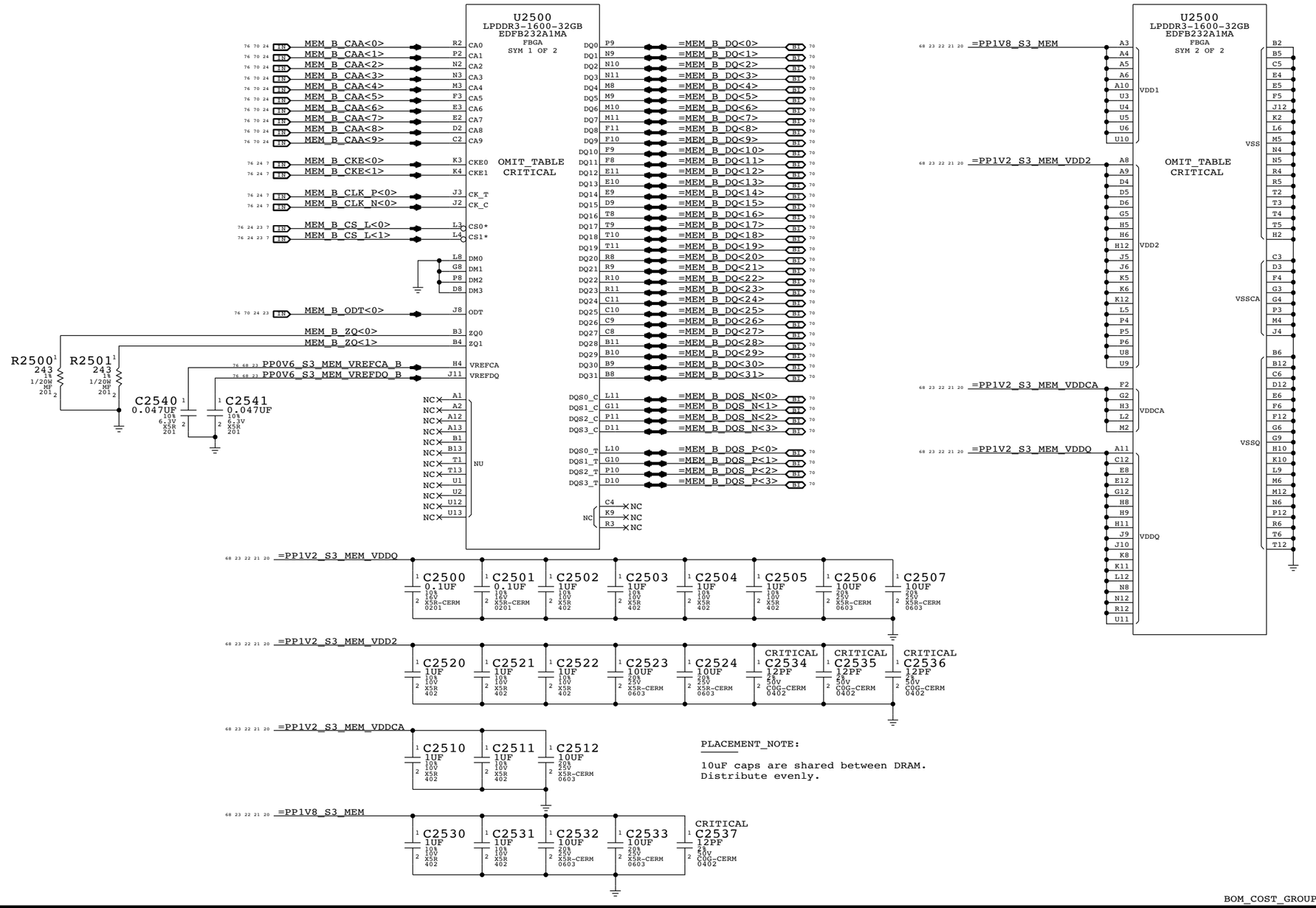
REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 24 OF 120

SHEET: 21 OF 82

LPDDR3 CHANNEL B (0-31)



BOM_COST_GROUP=DRAM

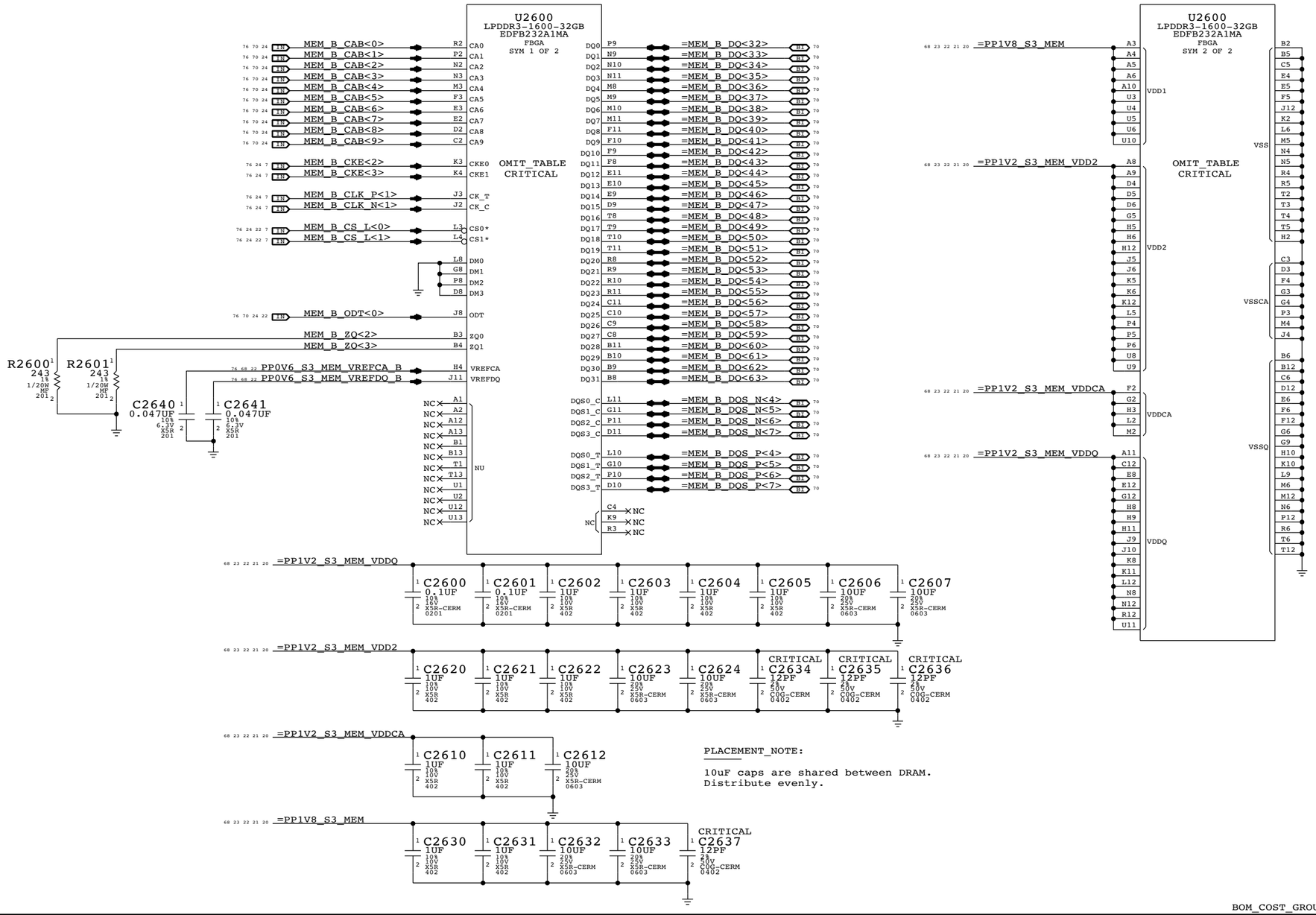
SYNC_MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
LPDDR3 DRAM Channel B (00-31)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 25 OF 120
SHEET 22 OF 82

LPDDR3 CHANNEL B (32-63)



BOM_COST_GROUP=DRAM

SYNC_MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: LPDDR3 DRAM Channel B (32-63)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

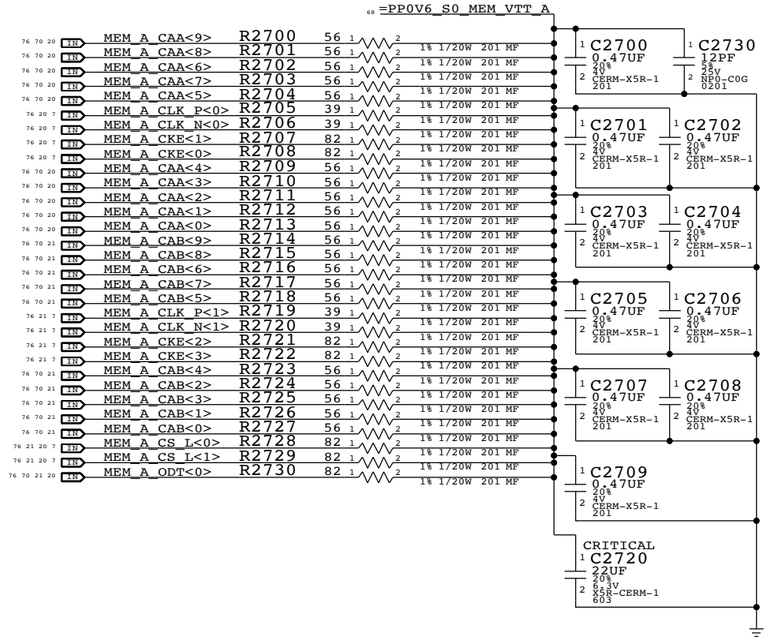
REVISION: 8.0.0

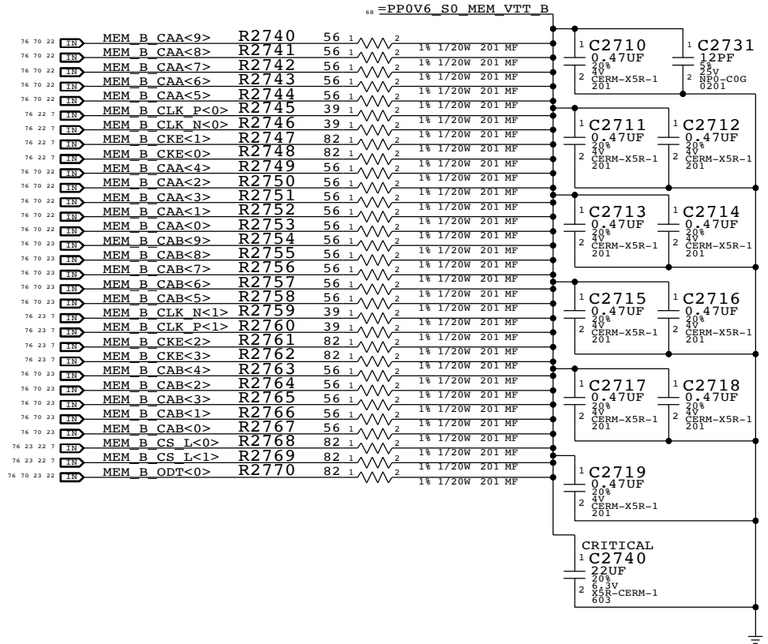
BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 26 OF 120

SHEET: 23 OF 82

Intel recommends 55 Ohm for CMD/ADDR, 80 Ohm for CTRL/CKE, 38 Ohm for CLK





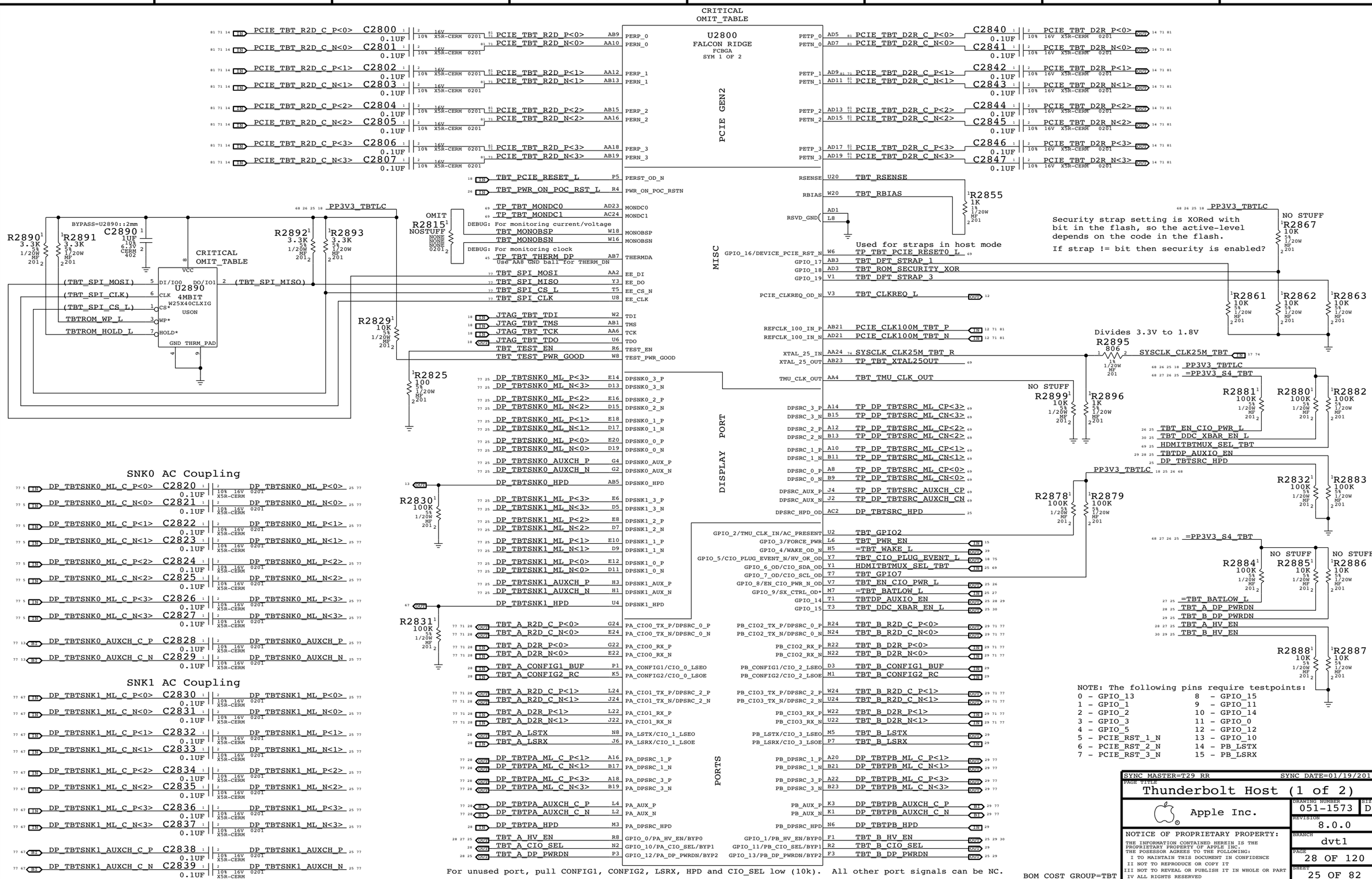
BOM_COST_GROUP=DRAM

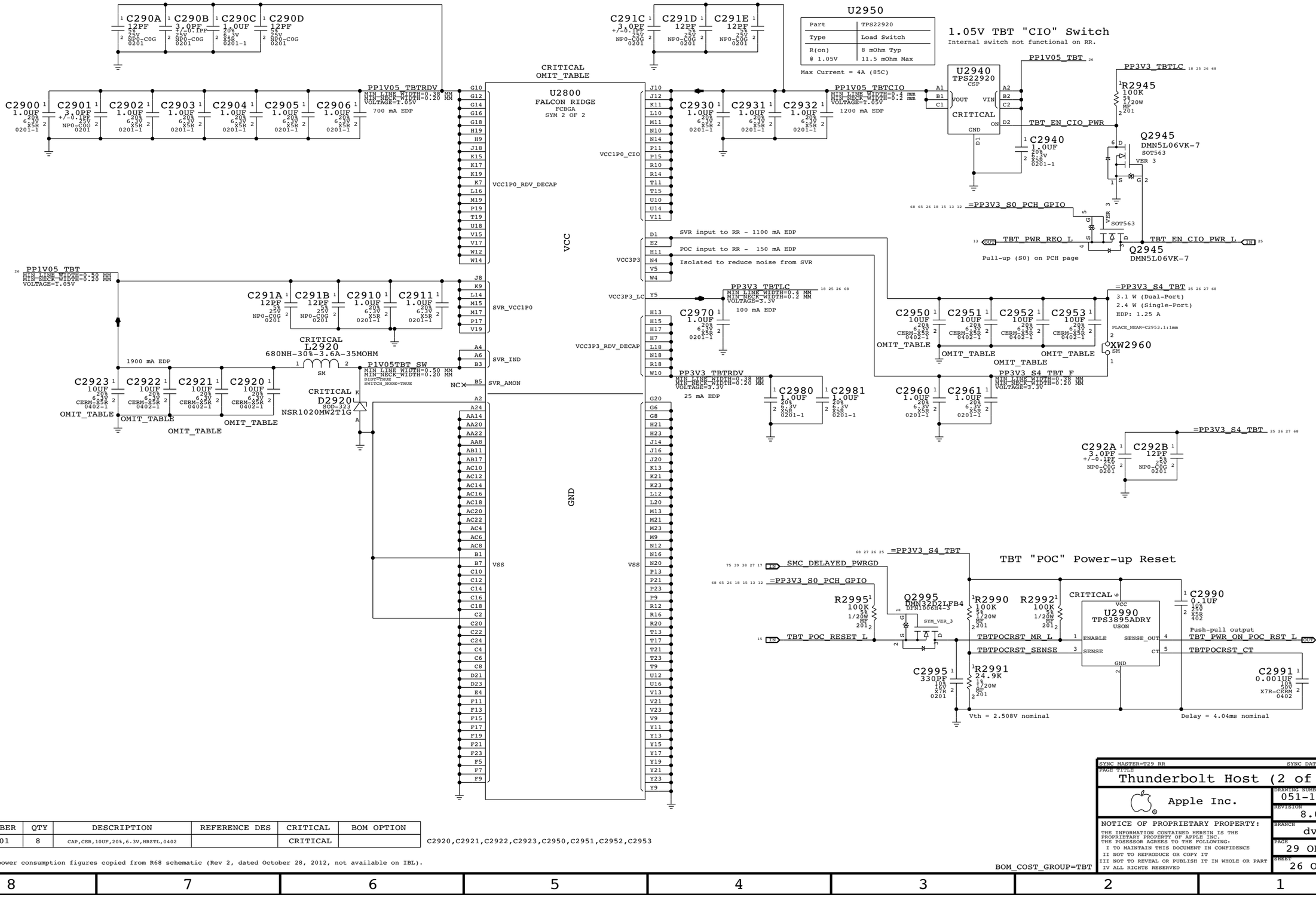
SYNC_MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
LPDDR3 DRAM Termination

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 27 OF 120
SHEET 24 OF 82


CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U2800
FALCON RIDGE
FCBGA
SYM 1 OF 2
PCIE GEN2
DISPLAY PORTS
MISC
PORTS
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3>
TBT_PCIE_RESET_L
TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L
TP_TBT_MONDC0
TP_TBT_MONDC1
TBT_MONOBSP
TBT_MONOBSN
TP_TBT_THERM_DP
TBT_SPI_MOSI
TBT_SPI_MISO
TBT_SPI_CS_L
TBT_SPI_CLK
JTAG_TBT_TDI
JTAG_TBT_TMS
JTAG_TBT_TCK
JTAG_TBT_TDO
TBT_TEST_EN
TBT_TEST_PWR_GOOD
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTSNK0_HPD
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTSNK1_HPD
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>
TBT_A_D2R_P<0>
TBT_A_D2R_N<0>
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>
TBT_A_D2R_P<1>
TBT_A_D2R_N<1>
TBT_A_LSTX
TBT_A_LSRX
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTPA_HPD
TBT_A_HV_EN
TBT_A_CIO_SEL
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
TBT_RSENSE
TBT_RBIAS
TBT_DFT_STRAP_1
TBT_ROM_SECURITY_XOR
TBT_DFT_STRAP_3
TBT_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R
TP_TBT_XTAL25OUT
TBT_TMU_CLK_OUT
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN
DP_TBTSRC_HPD
TBT_GPIO2
TBT_PWR_EN
=TBT_WAKE_L
TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L
HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT
TBT_GPIO7
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L
TBTDP_AUXIO_EN
TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L
TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0>
TBT_B_D2R_P<0>
TBT_B_D2R_N<0>
TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF
TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC
TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1>
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1>
TBT_B_D2R_P<1>
TBT_B_D2R_N<1>
TBT_B_LSTX
TBT_B_LSRX
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTPB_HPD
TBT_B_HV_EN
TBT_B_CIO_SEL
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN
PP3V3_TBTLC
=PP3V3_S4_TBT
R2890 3.3K
R2891 3.3K
C2890 1UF
R2892 3.3K
R2893 3.3K
R2855 1K
R2867 10K
R2861 10K
R2862 10K
R2863 10K
R2829 10K
R2825 100
R2895 806
R2899 10K
R2896 1K
R2881 100K
R2880 100K
R2882 100K
R2878 100K
R2879 100K
R2832 100K
R2883 100K
R2884 100K
R2885 10K
R2886 10K
R2888 10K
R2887 10K
R2830 100K
R2831 100K
R2815 NOSTUFF
U2890 4MBIT W25X40CLXIG USON
BYPASS=U2890::2mm
Used for straps in host mode
Security strap setting is XORed with bit in the flash, so the active-level depends on the code in the flash.
If strap != bit then security is enabled?
Divides 3.3V to 1.8V
NO STUFF
SNK0 AC Coupling
SNK1 AC Coupling
For unused port, pull CONFIG1, CONFIG2, LSRX, HPD and CIO_SEL low (10k). All other port signals can be NC.
NOTE: The following pins require testpoints:
0 - GPIO_13
1 - GPIO_1
2 - GPIO_2
3 - GPIO_3
4 - GPIO_5
5 - PCIE_RST_1_N
6 - PCIE_RST_2_N
7 - PCIE_RST_3_N
8 - GPIO_15
9 - GPIO_11
10 - GPIO_14
11 - GPIO_0
12 - GPIO_12
13 - GPIO_10
14 - PB_LSTX
15 - PB_LSRX
BOM_COST_GROUP=TBT
SYNC_MASTER=T29_RR
SYNC_DATE=01/19/2013
PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 28 OF 120
SHEET 25 OF 82
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0801	8	CAP,CER,10UF,20%,6.3V,HRZTL,0402		CRITICAL	

C2920,C2921,C2922,C2923,C2950,C2951,C2952,C2953

EDP current / power consumption figures copied from R68 schematic (Rev 2, dated October 28, 2012, not available on IBL).

BOM_COST_GROUP=TBT

SYNC MASTER=T29 RR
SYNC DATE=12/17/2012
PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 29 OF 120
SHEET 26 OF 82

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP15V_TBT_REG (15V Boost Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Thunderbolt 15V Boost Regulator

=PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
C3000 12PF 5% 25V NPO-C0G 0201

=PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
8-13V Input
Changes required for 2S.

R3080 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3080 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
TBTBST_PWREN_DIV_L

R3081 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTBST_PWREN_L

Q3005 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3 SYM_VER_2
TBT_A_HV_EN
Second FET needed for dual-port designs.

CRITICAL
Q3080 SI8409DB BGA

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
Voltage not specified here, add property on another page.

R3091 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <R1>
C3090 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3091 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603

CRITICAL
L3095 3.3UH-6.5A PIMB063T-SM
TBTBST_BOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

CRITICAL
U3090 LT3957 QFN
VIN, SW, SNS1, SNS2, EN/UVLO, INTVCC, VC, RT, SS, SYNC, FBX

TBTBST_EN_UVLO
TBTBST_INTVCC
TBTBST_VC
TBTBST_RT
TBTBST_SS
TBTBST_VC_RC
TBTBST_FBX

R3092 73.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <R2>
C3085 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3086 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3087 68PF 5% 50V CERM 0402
R3093 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3092 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3093 0.0033UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
R3094 26.7K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3094 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)

GND_TBTBST_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

SGND shorted to GND inside package, no XW necessary.

TBTBST_SNS1
R3089 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
CRITICAL
D3095 PDS540XF PWRDI5
TBTBST_SNS2
XW3095 SM PLACE_NEAR=C3095.1:2 mm
TBTBST_VSNS
C3088 10PF 5% 50V CERM 0402
R3095 137K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Ra>
NO STUFF
C3089 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R3096 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Rb>

=PP15V_TBT_REG
Vout = 15.47V
Max Current = 2A?
FREQ = 480KHZ
C3095 33UF-0.06OHM 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L
C3096 10UF 10% 25V X5R 1206-2
NO STUFF
C3097 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C3099 0.001UF 5% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C3001 12PF 5% 25V NPO-C0G 0201
C3002 12PF 5% 25V NPO-C0G 0201

Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

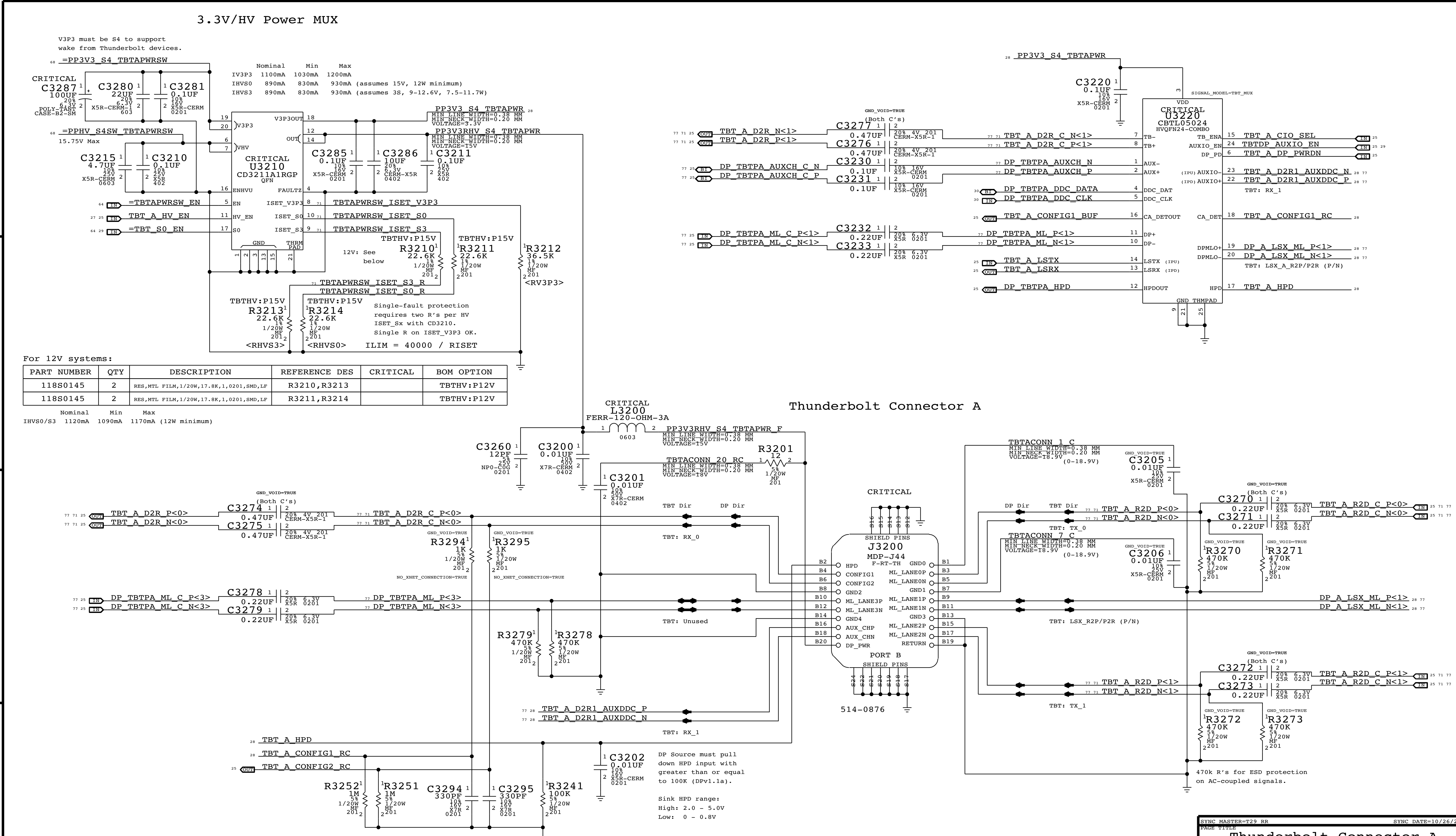
Q3088 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3
Max Vgs: 10V
R3088 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTBST_SHDN_DIV
R3087 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q3088 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

BATLOW# Isolation

Q3000 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3 SYM_VER_3
=PP3V3_S4_TBT
Pull-up on RR page
PM_BATLOW_L
=TBT_BATLOW_L
TBT_BATLOW_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

BOM_COST_GROUP=TBT

SYNC MASTER=T29 RR
SYNC DATE=11/19/2012
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Mobile Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573
SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 30 OF 120
SHEET: 27 OF 82


3.3V/HV Power MUX
V3P3 must be S4 to support
wake from Thunderbolt devices.
=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW
Nominal Min Max
IV3P3 1100mA 1030mA 1200mA
IHVS0 890mA 830mA 930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3 890mA 830mA 930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)
CRITICAL
C3287
100UF
C3280
22UF
C3281
0.1UF
=PPHV_S4SW_TBTAPWRSW
15.75V Max
C3215
4.7UF
C3210
0.1UF
CRITICAL
U3210
CD3211A1RGP
QFN
PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR
PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR
C3285
0.1UF
C3286
10UF
C3211
0.1UF
=TBTAPWRSW_EN
=TBT_A_HV_EN
=TBT_S0_EN
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3
12V: See
below
TBTHV:P15V
R3210
22.6K
TBTHV:P15V
R3211
22.6K
R3212
36.5K
<RV3P3>
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R
TBTHV:P15V
R3213
22.6K
TBTHV:P15V
R3214
22.6K
Single-fault protection
requires two R's per HV
ISET_Sx with CD3210.
Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.
<RHVS3>
<RHVS0>
ILIM = 40000 / RISET
For 12V systems:
Nominal Min Max
IHVS0/S3 1120mA 1090mA 1170mA (12W minimum)
PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR
C3220
0.1UF
SIGNAL_MODEL=TBT_MUX
CRITICAL
U3220
CBTL05024
HVQFN24-COMBO
GND_VOID=TRUE
(Both C's)
TBT_A_D2R_N<1>
TBT_A_D2R_P<1>
C3277
0.47UF
C3276
0.47UF
TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1>
TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P
C3230
0.1UF
C3231
0.1UF
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTPA_DDC_DATA
DP_TBTPA_DDC_CLK
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>
C3232
0.22UF
C3233
0.22UF
DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1>
TBT_A_LSTX
TBT_A_LSRX
DP_TBTPA_HPD
TBT_A_CIO_SEL
TBTDP_AUXIO_EN
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P
TBT: RX_1
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>
DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>
TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
TBT_A_HPD
Thunderbolt Connector A
CRITICAL
L3200
FERR-120-OHM-3A
PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR_F
C3260
12PF
C3200
0.01UF
TBTACONN_20_RC
R3201
12
C3201
0.01UF
TBT Dir
DP Dir
TBT_A_D2R_P<0>
TBT_A_D2R_N<0>
C3274
0.47UF
C3275
0.47UF
TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0>
TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0>
TBT: RX_0
R3294
1K
R3295
1K
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>
C3278
0.22UF
C3279
0.22UF
DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3>
TBT: Unused
R3279
470K
R3278
470K
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N
TBT: RX_1
TBT_A_HPD
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC
C3202
0.01UF
DP Source must pull
down HPD input with
greater than or equal
to 100K (DPv1.1a).
Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V
R3252
1M
R3251
1M
C3294
330PF
C3295
330PF
R3241
100K
CRITICAL
SHIELD PINS
J3200
MDP-J44
F-RT-TH
HPD
CONFIG1
CONFIG2
GND2
ML_LANE3P
ML_LANE3N
GND4
AUX_CHP
AUX_CHN
DP_PWR
GND0
ML_LANE0P
ML_LANE0N
GND1
ML_LANE1P
ML_LANE1N
GND3
ML_LANE2P
ML_LANE2N
RETURN
PORT B
SHIELD PINS
514-0876
TBTACONN_1_C
(0-18.9V)
C3205
0.01UF
TBTACONN_7_C
(0-18.9V)
C3206
0.01UF
TBT_A_R2D_P<0>
TBT_A_R2D_N<0>
TBT: TX_0
C3270
0.22UF
C3271
0.22UF
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>
R3270
470K
R3271
470K
DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>
DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>
TBT: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)
TBT_A_R2D_P<1>
TBT_A_R2D_N<1>
TBT: TX_1
C3272
0.22UF
C3273
0.22UF
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>
R3272
470K
R3273
470K
470k R's for ESD protection
on AC-coupled signals.

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3210,R3213		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3211,R3214		TBTHV:P12V

BOM_COST_GROUP=TBT

SYNC_MASTER=T29_RR SYNC_DATE=10/26/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 32 OF 120

SHEET: 28 OF 82

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support wake from Thunderbolt devices.

=PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWRSW

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

CRITICAL C3387 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM; C3380 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603; C3381 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

=PPHV_S4SW_TBTBPWRSW
15.75V Max

C3315 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603; C3310 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

CRITICAL U3310 CD3211A1RGP QFN

V3P3 (19,20) V3P3OUT (18) → PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWR (29) MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V

VHV (6,7) OUT (12,14) → PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTBPWR MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=15V

C3385 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201; C3386 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402; C3311 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

ENHVU (16); FAULTZ (4)

=TBTBPWRSW_EN (IN) → EN (5)
TBT_B_HV_EN (IN) → HV_EN (11)
=TBT_S0_EN (IN) → S0 (17)

ISET_V3P3 (8) ← TBTBPWRSW_ISET_V3P3 (71)
ISET_S0 (10) ← TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0 (71)
ISET_S3 (9) ← TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3 (71)

GND (1,2,3,13,15) THRM PAD (21)

TBTHV:P15V R3310 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (12V: See below)
TBTHV:P15V R3311 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3312 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>

TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3_R (71)
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0_R (71)

TBTHV:P15V R3313 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS3>
TBTHV:P15V R3314 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS0>

Single-fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET_Sx with CD3210. Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.

ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3310,R3313		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3311,R3314		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector B

CRITICAL L3300 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603: PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTBPWR_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=15V)

C3360 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201; C3300 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402; C3301 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

TBTBCONN_20_RC (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18V)

R3301 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBTBCONN_1_C (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18.9V (0-18.9V))

C3305 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

TBTBCONN_7_C (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18.9V (0-18.9V))

C3306 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

CRITICAL J3200 MDP-J44 F-RT-TH SHIELD PINS (S1-S4) PORT A SHIELD PINS (S5-S10) 514-0876

A2 HPD		ML_LANE0P	A1
A4 CONFIG1		ML_LANE0N	A3
A6 CONFIG2		GND1	A5
A8 GND2		ML_LANE1P	A7
A10 ML_LANE3P		ML_LANE1N	A9
A12 ML_LANE3N		GND3	A11
A14 GND4		ML_LANE2P	A13
A16 AUX_CHP		ML_LANE2N	A15
A18 AUX_CHN		RETURN	A17
A20 DP_PWR			A19

TBT Dir / DP Dir

TBT: RX_0
TBT: Unused
TBT: RX_1
TBT: TX_0
TBT: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)
TBT: TX_1

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

BOM_COST_GROUP=TBT

PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWR (29) → C3320 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

CRITICAL U3320 CBTL05024 HVQFN24-COMBO (SIGNAL_MODEL=TBT_MUX)

TB-	7	TB_ENA	15 TBT_B_CIO_SEL (IN 25)
TB+	8	AUXIO_EN	24 TBTDP_AUXIO_EN (IN 25 28)
AUX-	1	DP_PD	6 TBT_B_DP_PWRDN (IN 25)
AUX+	2	(IPU) AUXIO-	23 TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N (29 77)
DDC_DAT	4	(IPD) AUXIO+	22 TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P (29 77)
DDC_CLK	5		
CA_DETOUT	16	CA_DET	18 TBT_B_CONFIG1_RC (29)
DP+	11	DPMLO+	19 DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1> (29 77)
DP-	10	DPMLO-	20 DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1> (29 77)
LSTX (IPU)	14		
LSRX (IPD)	13		
HPDOUT	12	HPD	17 TBT_B_HPD (29)

TBT: RX_1
TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)

C3374 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1: TBT_B_D2R_P<0> (OUT 25 71 77) → TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0> (71 77)
C3375 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1: TBT_B_D2R_N<0> (OUT 25 71 77) → TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0> (71 77)

R3394 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE)
R3395 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE)

C3378 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201: DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3> (IN 25 71 77) → DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3> (71 77)
C3379 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201: DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3> (IN 25 71 77) → DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3> (71 77)

R3379 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3378 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P (29 77)
TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N (29 77)

TBT_B_HPD (29)
TBT_B_CONFIG1_RC (29)
TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC (OUT 25)

R3352 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3351 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3394 330PF 10% 16V X7R 0201
C3395 330PF 10% 16V X7R 0201
R3341 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3302 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

C3377 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1: TBT_B_D2R_N<1> (OUT 25 71 77) → TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1> (71 77)
C3376 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1: TBT_B_D2R_P<1> (OUT 25 71 77) → TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1> (71 77)

C3330 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201: DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N (IN 25) → DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N (77)
C3331 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201: DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P (IN 25) → DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P (77)

DP_TBTPB_DDC_DATA (IN 25) → (77)
DP_TBTPB_DDC_CLK (IN 25) → (77)

TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF (OUT 25) → DP_TBTPB_HPD (OUT 25)

C3332 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201: DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1> (IN 25) → DP_TBTPB_ML_P<1> (77)
C3333 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201: DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1> (IN 25) → DP_TBTPB_ML_N<1> (77)

DP_TBTPB_LSTX (IN 25) → (77)
DP_TBTPB_LSRX (OUT 25) → (77)

C3370 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201: TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0> (IN 25 71 77) → TBT_B_R2D_P<0> (71 77)
C3371 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201: TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0> (IN 25 71 77) → TBT_B_R2D_N<0> (71 77)

R3370 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3371 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1> (29 77)
DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1> (29 77)

C3372 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201: TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1> (IN 25 71 77) → TBT_B_R2D_P<1> (71 77)
C3373 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201: TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1> (IN 25 71 77) → TBT_B_R2D_N<1> (71 77)

R3372 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3373 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC MASTER=T29 RR
SYNC DATE=10/26/2012
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 33 OF 120
SHEET 29 OF 82

DDC Pull-Ups

2.2k pull-ups are required by PCH
to indicate active display interface.

DP++ spec violation, should remove!

NOTE: Only DDC_DATA is sensed, so DDC_CLK
pull-ups are unstuffed.

DDC Crossbar

Only necessary on dual-port hosts.
On single-port hosts alias TBTPA_DDC to TBTSNK0_DDC.
NEVER SEND AUXCH THROUGH CROSSBAR!

68 =PP3V3_S0_DDCMUX

R3451 2.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3452 2.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3453 2.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3454 2.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R3485 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C3480 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

U3400
TS3DS10224
QFN
CRITICAL

28 OUT DP_TBTPA_DDC_CLK
29 BI DP_TBTPA_DDC_DATA
29 OUT DP_TBTPB_DDC_CLK
29 BI DP_TBTPB_DDC_DATA

DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK IN 67
DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA BI 67
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK IN 13
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA BI 13

TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN

Q3485
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT563

25 IN TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L

SAI/SBI = 1: INA == OUTA0, INB == OUTB0
SAI/SBI = 0: INA == OUTB0, INB == OUTA0

Second FET needed for
dual-port designs.
CONNECTS TO TBTBTS_PWREN_L ON PAGE 30.

TBTBST_PWREN_L 30 27

Q3485
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT563

29 25 IN TBT_B_HV_EN

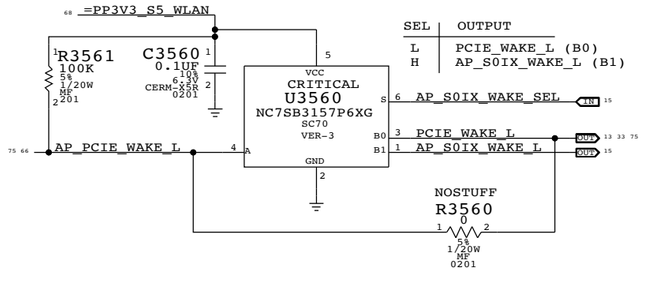
BOM_COST_GROUP=TBT

SYNC MASTER=J14 SYNC DATE=10/23/2012
PAGE TITLE: DDC Crossbar

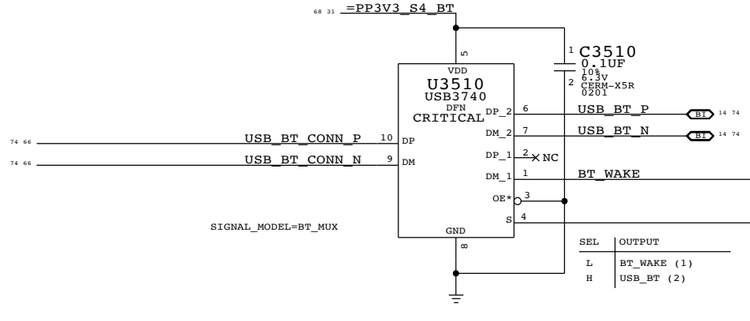
Apple Inc.

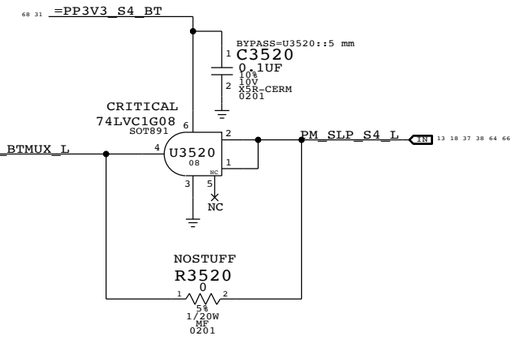
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 34 OF 120
SHEET 30 OF 82

PCIe Wake Muxing



BLUETOOTH





SYNC MASTER=J41 SYNC DATE=11/01/2012

PAGE TITLE

Wireless Support

Apple Inc.

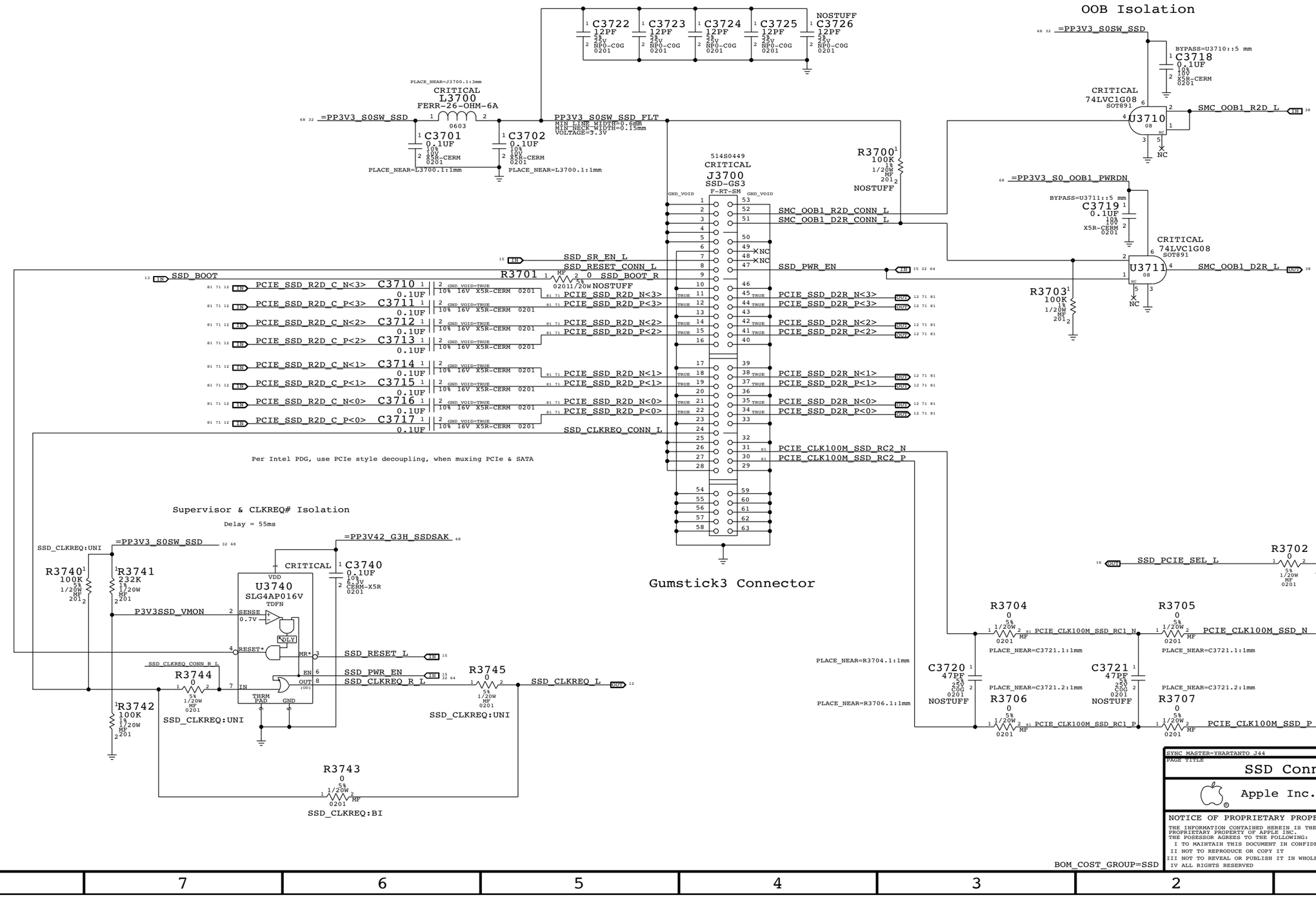
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 35 OF 120

SHEET 31 OF 82



SYNC_MASTER=YHARTANTO J44 SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE: SSD Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

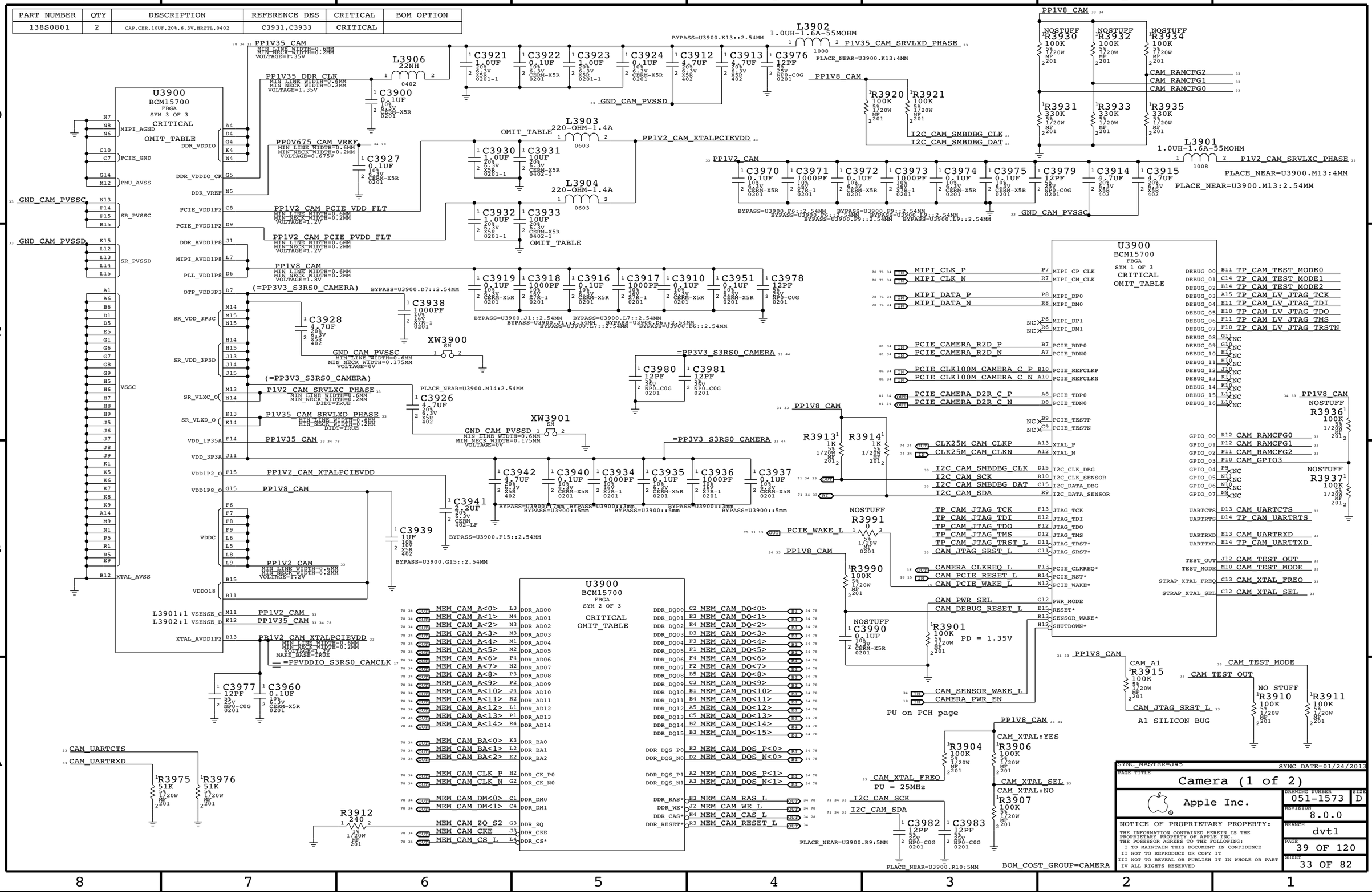
REVISION: 8.0.0

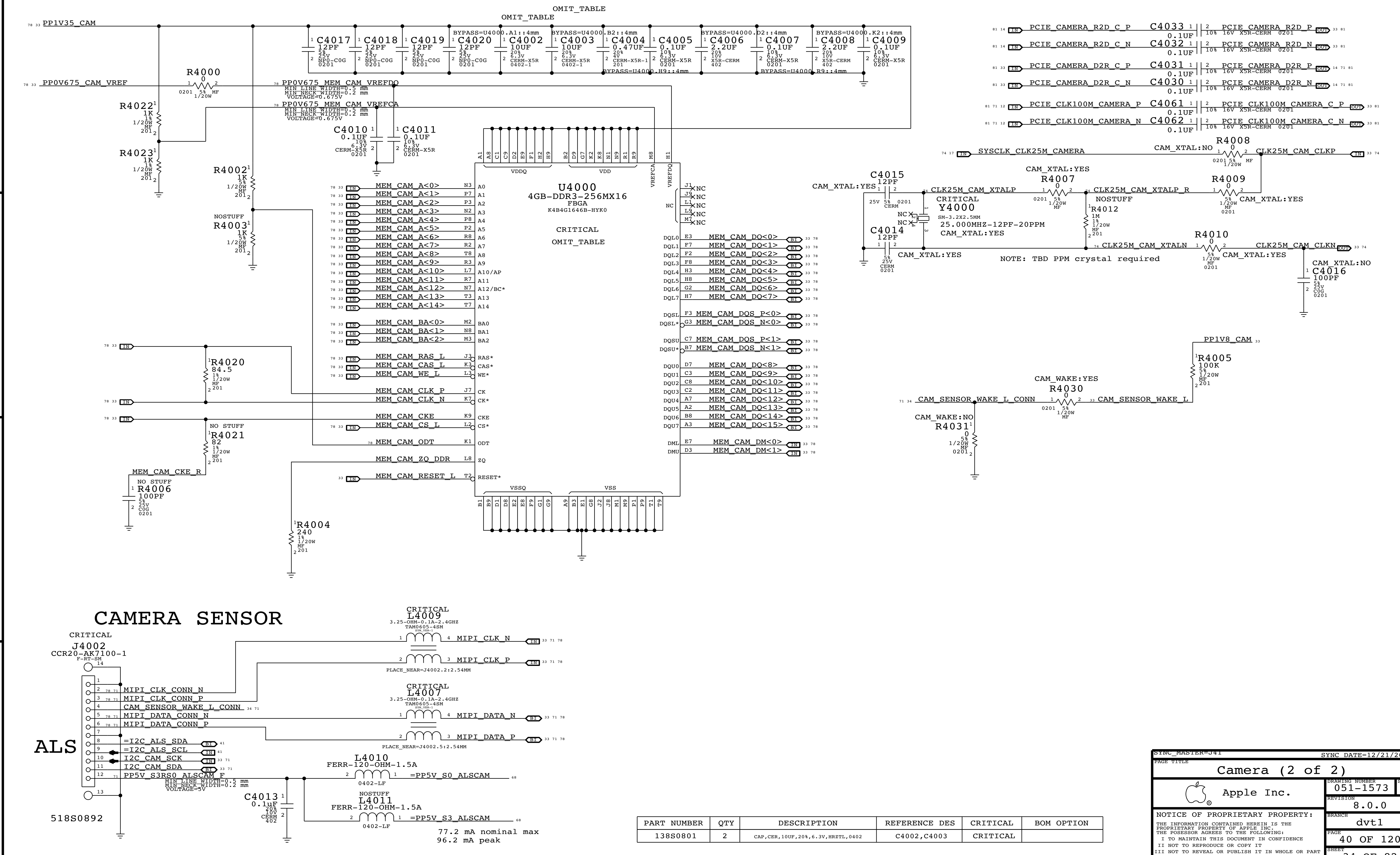
BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 37 OF 120

SHEET: 32 OF 82

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0801	2	CAP,CER,10UF,20%,6.3V,HRZTL,0402	C3931,C3933	CRITICAL	





PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0801	2	CAP,CER,10UF,20%,6.3V,HRZTL,0402	C4002,C4003	CRITICAL	

BOM_COST_GROUP=CAMERA

SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=12/21/2012

PAGE TITLE

Camera (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

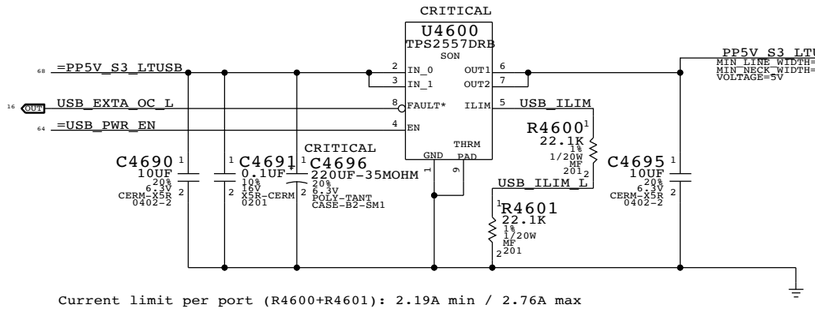
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

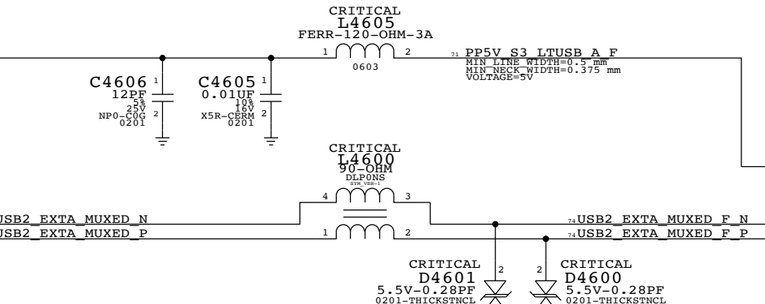
BRANCH dvt1

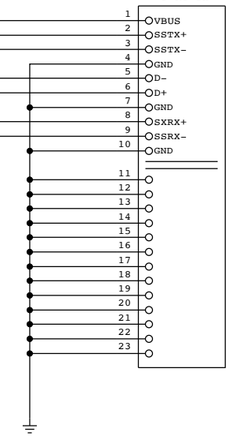
RIGHT USB PORT A

USB Port Power Switch



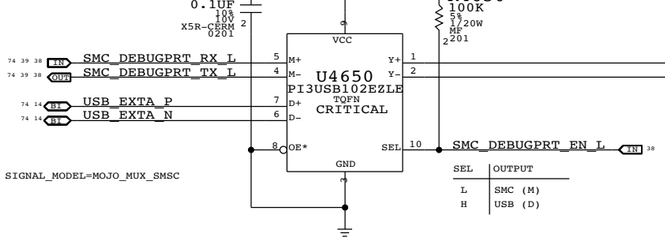
Current limit per port (R4600+R4601): 2.19A min / 2.76A max



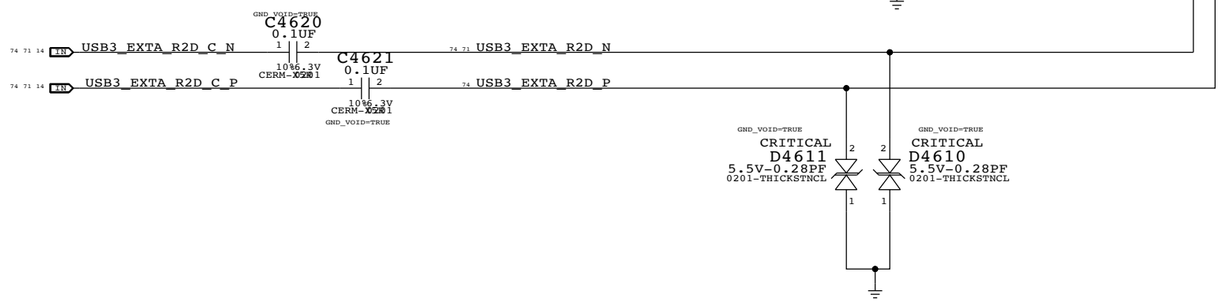


Mojo SMC Debug Mux

THE PI3USB102E CAN CLAMP VOLTAGE IN THE INTERNAL USB PINS



SEL	OUTPUT
L	SMC (M)
H	USB (D)



BOM_COST_GROUP=IO PORTS

SYNC_MASTER=J41 SYNC_DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE: External A USB3 Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 46 OF 120

SHEET: 35 OF 82

IPD Interface

L4803
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
PLACE_NEAR=J4802:3MM

PP5V_S4_TPAD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
=PP5V_S4_TPAD

C4803 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J4802:3MM

CRITICAL
F4800
2.5A-16V-0.1OHM
1812
=PPVIN_S4_TPAD
PPVIN_S4_TPAD_FUSE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V

J4802
DF40BG-48DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM
PLACE_NEAR=J4802.1:8MM

C4862 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
GND_ACTUATOR

TPAD_ACTUATOR_EN_L	OUT		
=I2C_TPAD_SDA	BI		
=I2C_TPAD_SCL	BI		
PP5V_S4_TPAD_F			
=PP3V3_S4_TPAD			
USB_TPAD_P	BI		
USB_TPAD_N	BI		
I2C_IOXP_SCL	OUT		
IOXP2_INT_L	OUT		
I2C_IOXP_SDA	BI		
GND_ACTUATOR			
TPAD_VBUS_EN			
TPAD_ACTUATOR_THRMTRIP_L		OUT	
=TPAD_WAKE_L		OUT	
SMC_LID		IN	
TPAD_SPI_INT_L		OUT	
=TPAD_SPI_BUS_EN		IN	
=TPAD_SPI_SCLK		IN	
=TPAD_SPI_MISO		OUT	
=TPAD_SPI_CS_L		IN	
=TPAD_SPI_MOSI		IN	

CRITICAL
516S1037

XW4801
SM
PLACE_NEAR=J4802:3MM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0V

Keyboard Connector

518S0752
CRITICAL
J4813

=PP3V3_S4_TPAD
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD
WS_KBD1
WS_KBD2
WS_KBD3
WS_KBD4
WS_KBD5
WS_KBD6
WS_KBD7
WS_KBD8
WS_KBD9
WS_KBD10
WS_KBD11
WS_KBD12
WS_KBD13
WS_KBD14
WS_KBD15_CAP
WS_KBD16_NUM
WS_KBD17
WS_KBD18
WS_KBD19
WS_KBD20
WS_KBD21
WS_KBD22
WS_KBD23
WS_KBD_ONOFF_L
WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD
WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD
WS_CONTROL_KBD
F-RT-SM

FF14A-30C-R11DL-B-3H

TBT
R4814 113 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
WS_KBD15_C
R4815 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
WS_KBD16N
R4810 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_ONOFF_L
C4810 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J4813.5:5MM

SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.
Keys ANDed with PSoC power to isolate when PSoC is not powered.
No IPD on OE input pin PP3V3_S4 (symbol error).

=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD
C4850 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
BYPASS=U4850.10:5:5 mm
VDD

U4850
SLG4AP4103
TQFN

=PP3V3_S4_TPAD	4	OE (IPD)	
WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD	1	IN 1 (IPD)	OUT 1 → 9 WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KEY
WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD	2	IN 2 (IPD)	OUT 2 → 8 WS_LEFT_OPTION_KEY
WS_CONTROL_KBD	3	IN 3 (IPD)	OUT 3 → 7 WS_CONTROL_KEY
			OUT ALL# 6 → SMC_TPAD_RST_L (OUT)
		GND 5	THRM PAD 11

Pull-up in U5110.

=PP3V3_S4_TPAD
PP5V_S4_TPAD_F
C4864 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
C4863 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 0201
NOTE: Mates with 516S1035 on IPD Flex

IO Expander / Keyboard Interface

=PP3V3_S4_TPAD
R4831 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4830 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C4830 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U4830.B4:E2:5MM
C4831 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
C4832 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U4830.B3:E2:2MM
BYPASS=U4830.B4:E2:2MM

U4830
PCAL6416A
VFBGA

IOXP2_INT_L	A3	INT*	
	B5	ADDR	
I2C_IOXP_SCL	A5	SCL	
I2C_IOXP_SDA	A4	SDA	
IOXP2_RESET_L	A2	RESET*	
		P0_0	A1 WS_KBD5
		P0_1	C3 WS_KBD6
		P0_2	B1 WS_KBD7
		P0_3	C1 WS_KBD9
		P0_4	C2 WS_KBD12
		P0_5	D1 WS_KBD8
		P0_6	E1 WS_KBD17
		P0_7	D2 WS_KBD18
		P1_0	E3 WS_KBD19
		P1_1	E4 WS_KBD10
		P1_2	D3 WS_KBD14
		P1_3	E5 WS_KBD13
		P1_4	D4 WS_KBD11
		P1_5	D5 WS_CONTROL_KEY
		P1_6	C5 WS_LEFT_OPTION_KEY
		P1_7	C4 WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KEY

R4850 R4851 R4852 R4853 R4854 R4855 R4856 R4857 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
=PP3V3_S4_TPAD
R4858 R4859 R4860 R4861 R4862 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

NOSTUFF C4834 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
311S0597
(Write: 0x42 Read: 0x43)

=PP3V3_S4_TPAD
R4821 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4820 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C4820 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U4820.B4:E2:5MM
C4821 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
C4822 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U4820.B3:E2:2MM
BYPASS=U4820.B4:E2:2MM
R4822 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4823 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201

U4820
PCAL6416A
VFBGA

IOXP1_INT_L	A3	INT*	
	B5	ADDR	
I2C_IOXP_SCL	A5	SCL	
I2C_IOXP_SDA	A4	SDA	
IOXP1_RESET_L	A2	RESET*	
		P0_0	A1 WS_KBD23
		P0_1	C3 WS_KBD2
		P0_2	B1 WS_KBD1
		P0_3	C1 WS_KBD3
		P0_4	C2 WS_KBD4
		P0_5	D1 WS_KBD20
		P0_6	E1 WS_KBD22
		P0_7	D2 WS_KBD21
		P1_0	E3 TP_IOXP1_0
		P1_1	E4 TP_IOXP1_1
		P1_2	D3 TP_IOXP1_2
		P1_3	E5 TP_IOXP1_3
		P1_4	D4 TP_IOXP1_4
		P1_5	D5 TP_IOXP1_DEBUG
		P1_6	C5 WS_KBD16N
		P1_7	C4 IOXP1_LED_DRV

NOSTUFF C4824 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
311S0597
(Write: 0x40 Read: 0x41)

WS_KBD15_C
Q4840 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3 SYM_VER_2
R4840 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BOM_COST_GROUP=TRACKPAD

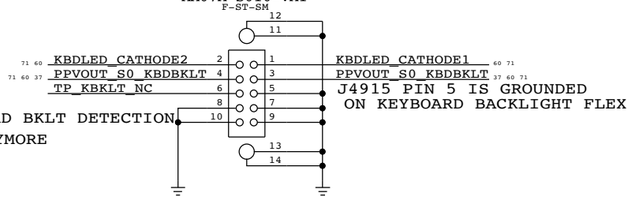
SYNC_MASTER=JACK J52 SYNC_DATE=01/28/2014
PAGE TITLE
Keyboard & Trackpad (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 48 OF 120
SHEET 36 OF 82

Keyboard Backlight Connector

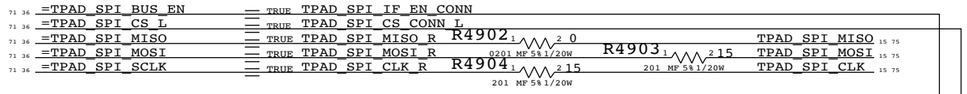
516S0899
CRITICAL
J4915
AA07A-S010-VA1
F-ST-SM

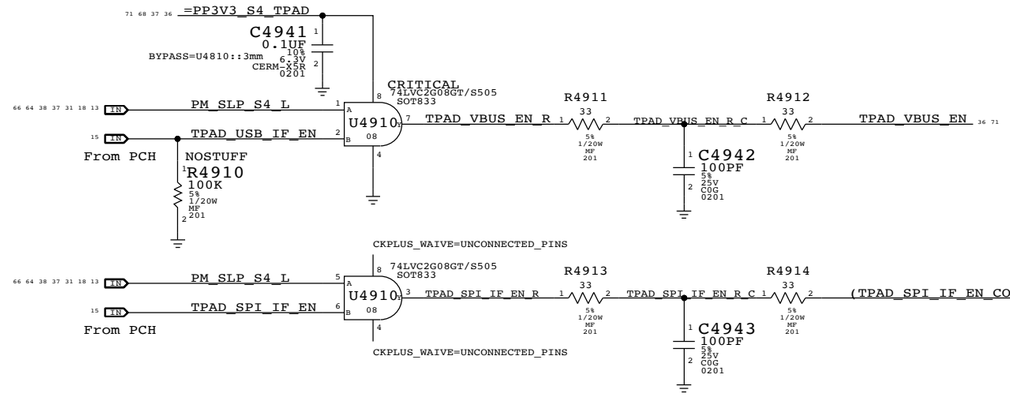


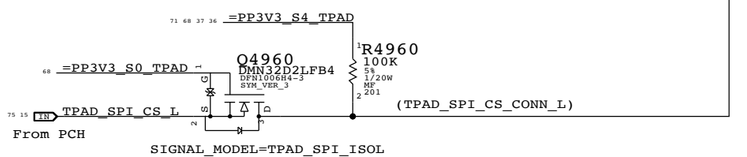
PIN 6 WAS USED KEYBOARD BKLT DETECTION
NOT USED ANYMORE

J4915 PIN 5 IS GROUNDED
ON KEYBOARD BACKLIGHT FLEX

TPAD SPI WITH SRC TERMINATION







SIGNAL_MODEL=TPAD_SPI_ISOL

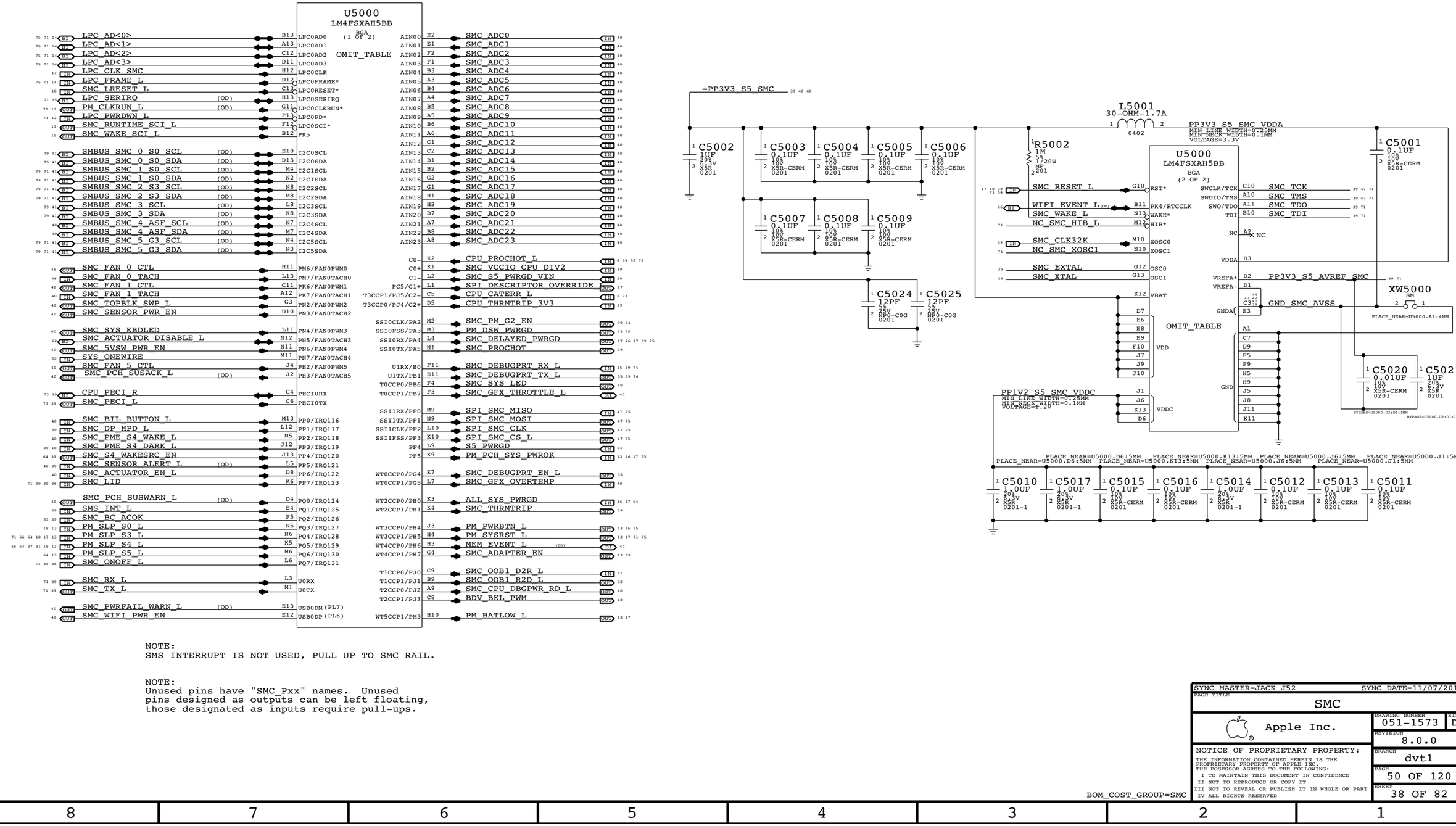
BOM_COST_GROUP=TRACKPAD

SYNC MASTER=JACK J52 SYNC DATE=01/31/2014

PAGE TITLE
Keyboard & Trackpad (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 | SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 49 OF 120
SHEET 37 OF 82



NOTE:
SMS INTERRUPT IS NOT USED, PULL UP TO SMC RAIL.

NOTE:
Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

BOM_COST_GROUP=SMC

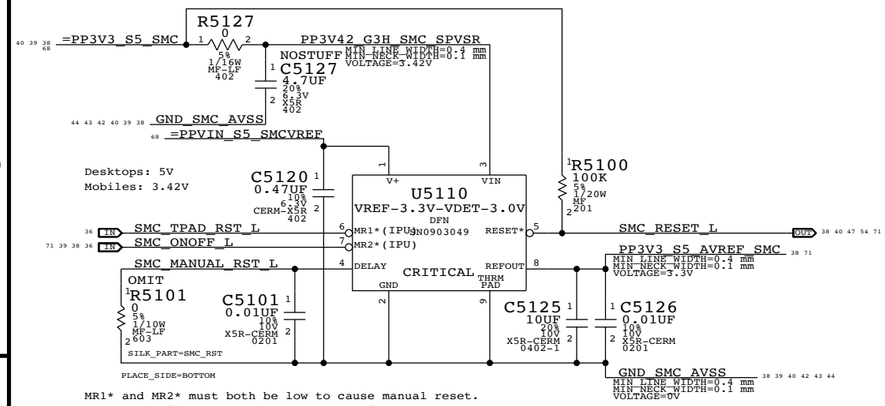
SYNC_MASTER=JACK J52 SYNC_DATE=11/07/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

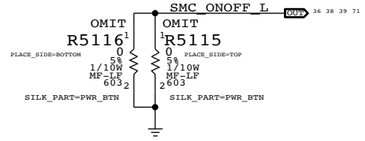
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 50 OF 120
SHEET: 38 OF 82

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



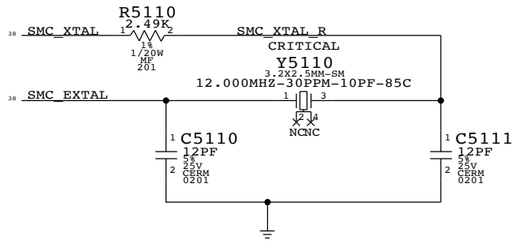
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.
NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

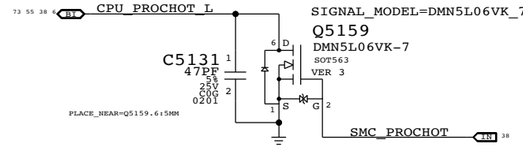
Debug Power "Buttons"

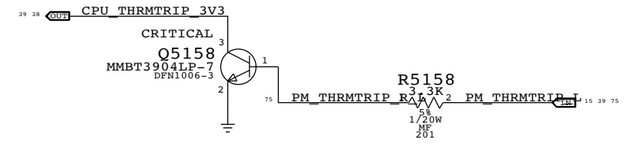


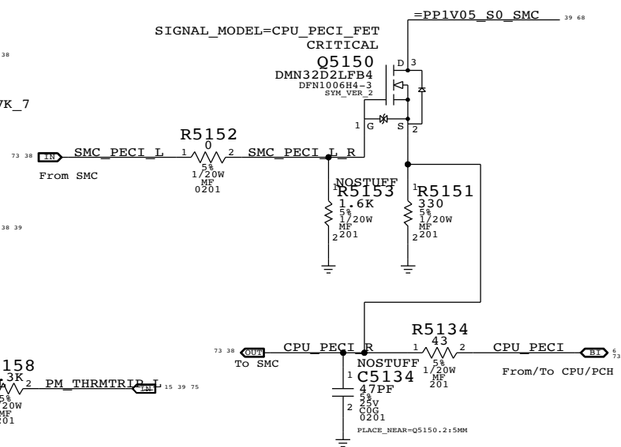
SMC Crystal Circuit

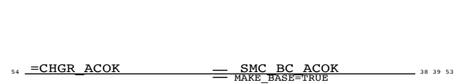
SMC USB Clock require these crystal
values:5,6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,25 MHz

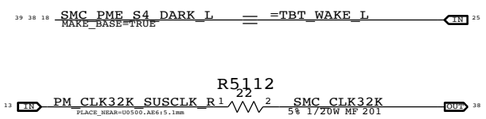


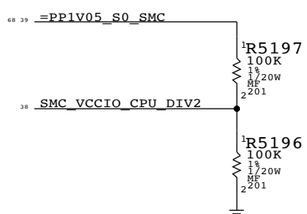


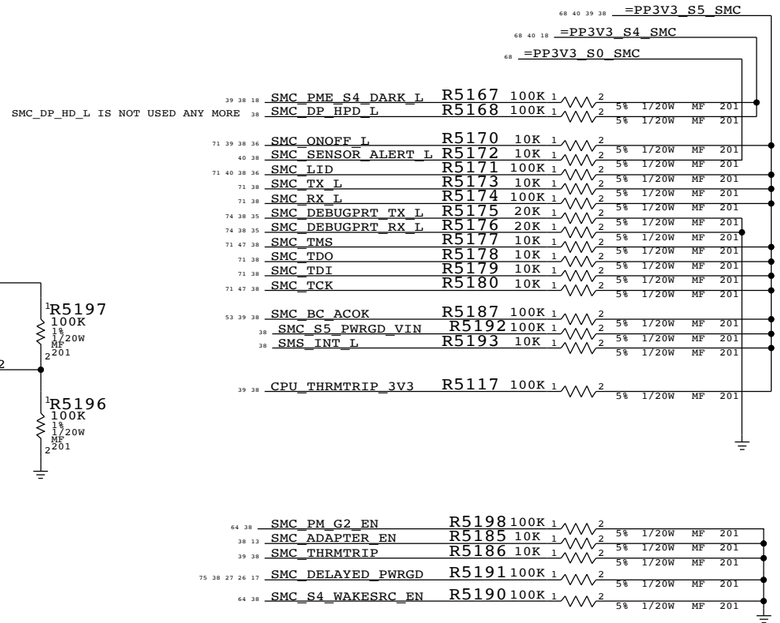












BOM_COST_GROUP=SMC

SYNC MASTER=JACK J52 SYNC DATE=10/24/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMC Shared Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 51 OF 120
SHEET: 39 OF 82

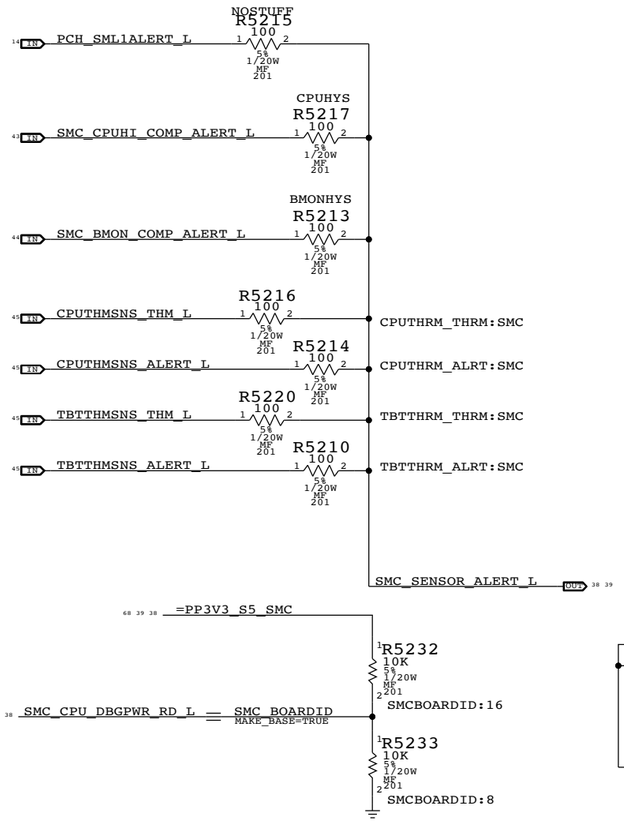
SMC12 ADC Assignments

SMC_ADC0	SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC1	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC2	SMC_BMON_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC3	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC4	SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC5	SMC_BMON_DISCRETE_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC6	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC7	SMC_OTHER5V_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC8	SMC_OTHER3V3_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC9	SMC_DDR_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC10	SMC_LCDBKLT_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC11	SMC_TPAD_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC12	SMC_DDR1V8_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC13	SMC_SSD_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC14	SMC_PP3V3S0_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC15	SMC_CAMERA_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC16	SMC_TPAD_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC17	SMC_PP5VS0_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC18	SMC_CPUDDR_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC19	SMC_PCH_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC20	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC21	SMC_LCDPANEL_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC22	SMC_CPU_IMON_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC23	SMC_TBT_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SMC12 Pin Assignments

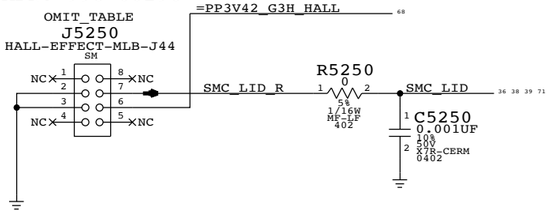
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
BDV_BKL_PWM	NC_SMC_TPAD_BOOST_DISABLE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_SYS_LED	NC_SMC_SYS_LED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_FAN_1_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_FAN_1_TACH	NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_5VSW_PWR_EN	NC_SMC_5VSW_PWR_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_FAN_5_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_5_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	NC_SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
MEM_EVENT_L	NC_MEM_EVENT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PWRFAIL_WARN_L	NC_SMC_PWRFAIL_WARN_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE

Thermal Alerts



Hall Effect Pads

APN: 998-00296



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
677-01216	1	SUBASSY,PCBA,HALL EFFECT,X304	J5250	CRITICAL	

639-00525 (PCBA,HALL EFFECT,X304) REPORTS TO 677-01216

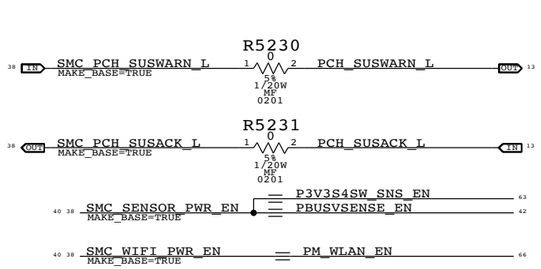
Specify one of these BOM GROUPs.

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
CPUTHRM:BOTH	CPUTHRM_THRM:SMC,CPUTHRM_ALRT:SMC
CPUTHRM:THRM	CPUTHRM_THRM:SMC,CPUTHRM_ALRT:PU
CPUTHRM:ALRT	CPUTHRM_THRM:PU,CPUTHRM_ALRT:SMC
CPUTHRM:NONE	CPUTHRM_THRM:PU,CPUTHRM_ALRT:PU

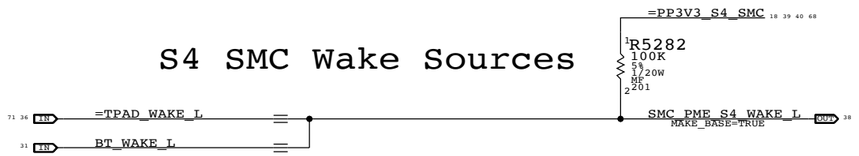
Specify one of these BOM GROUPs.

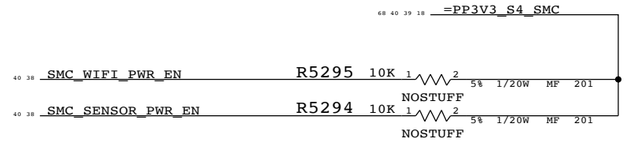
BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
TBTTHRM:BOTH	TBTTHRM_THRM:SMC,TBTTHRM_ALRT:SMC
TBTTHRM:THRM	TBTTHRM_THRM:SMC,TBTTHRM_ALRT:PU
TBTTHRM:ALRT	TBTTHRM_THRM:PU,TBTTHRM_ALRT:SMC
TBTTHRM:NONE	TBTTHRM_THRM:PU,TBTTHRM_ALRT:PU

Requires EMC1412-1 or EMC1412-2 instead of EMC1412-A, new APN needs to be created.

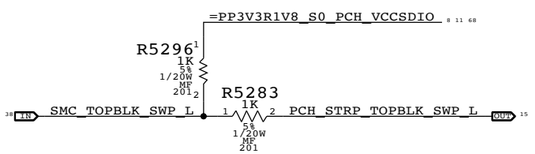


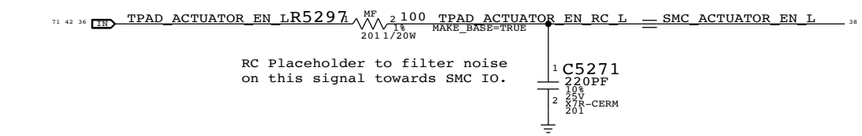
S4 SMC Wake Sources

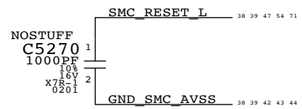




Top Block Swap







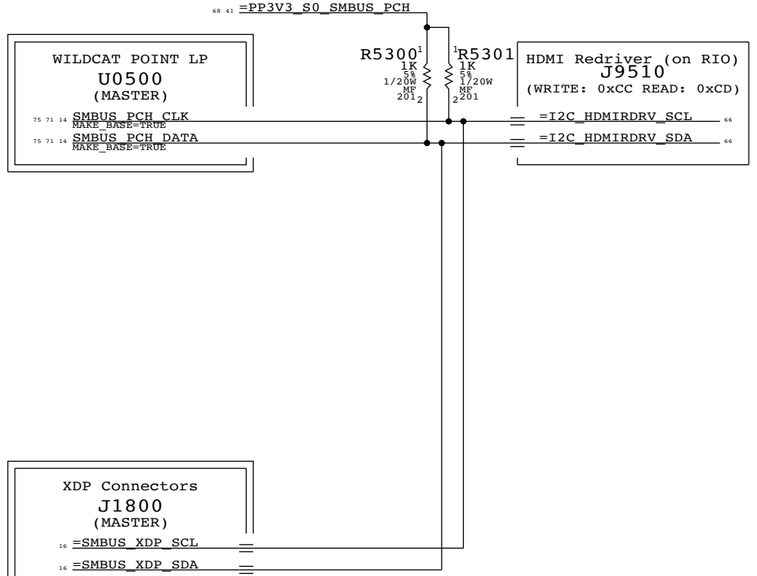
BOM_COST_GROUP=SMC

PAGE TITLE: SMC Project Support

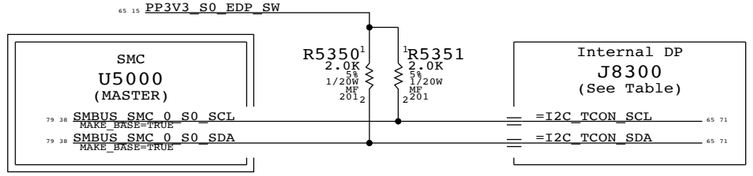
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 52 OF 120
SHEET: 40 OF 82

WILDCAT POINT LP S0 "SMBus 0" Connections



SMC SMBus "0" S0 Connections

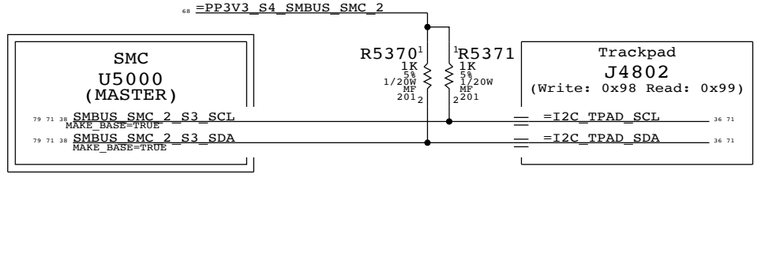


Internal DP

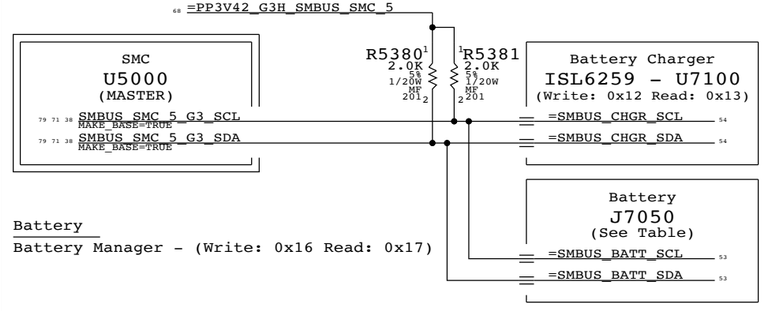
Parade T-con - (0x10-0x2F or 0x30-0x4F)

J44	Samsung	LGD
	Y	Y

SMC SMBus "2" S3 Connections



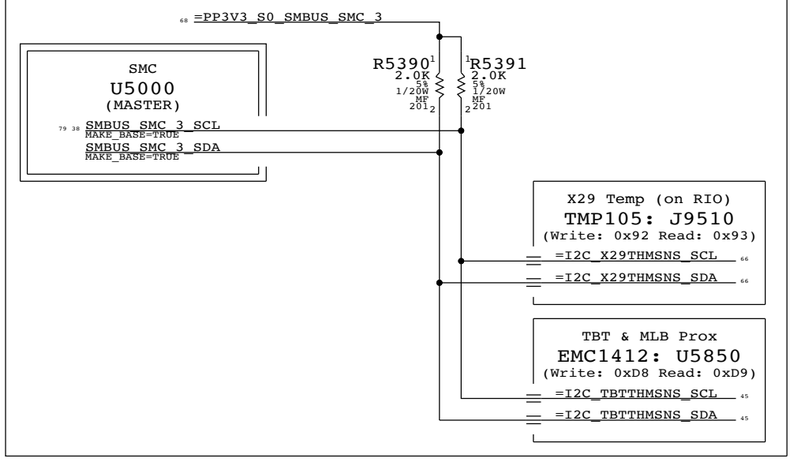
SMC SMBus "5" G3H Connections



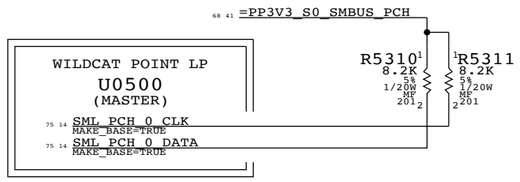
Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)

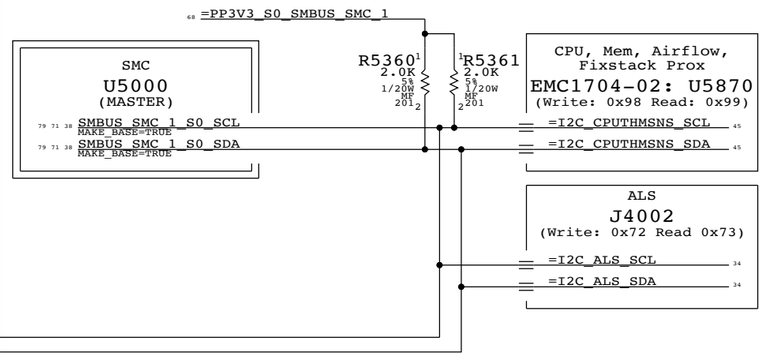
SMC SMBus "3" S0 Connections



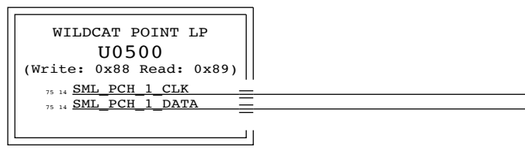
WILDCAT POINT LP S0 "SMLink 0" Connections



SMC SMBus "1" S0 Connections



WILDCAT POINT LP S0 "SMLink 1" Connections



SMLink 1 is slave port to access PCH.

BOM_COST_GROUP=SMC

SYNC_MASTER=GKOO_J52 SYNC_DATE=12/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

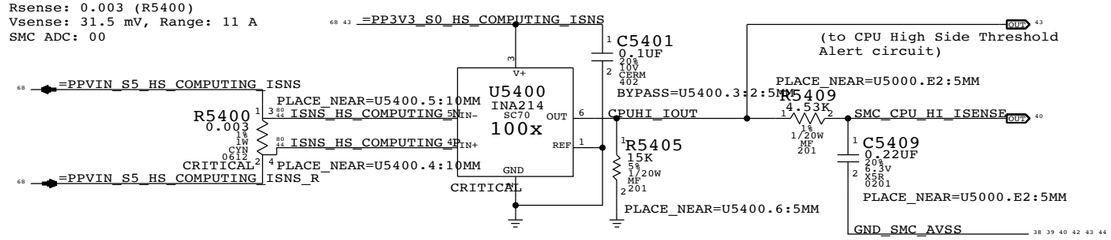
BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 53 OF 120

SHEET: 41 OF 82

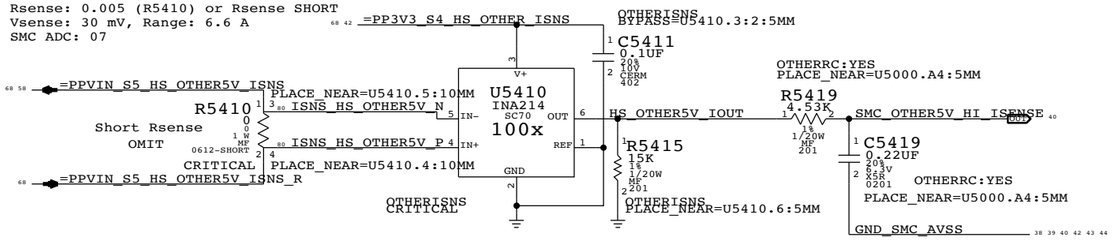
CPU High Side Current Sense (IC0R)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 10.5 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5400)
Vsense: 31.5 mV, Range: 11 A
SMC ADC: 00



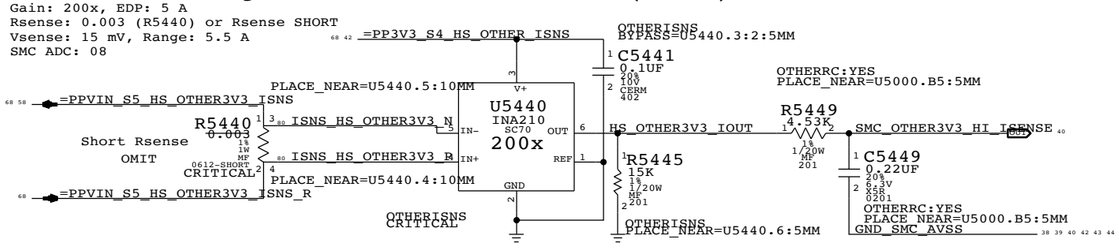
OTHER 5V High Side Current Sense (IO5R)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 6 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5410) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 30 mV, Range: 6.6 A
SMC ADC: 07



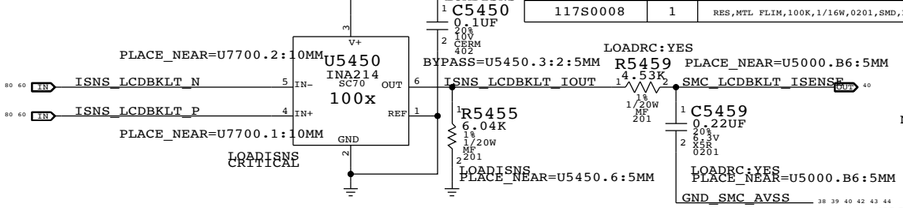
OTHER 3.3V High Side Current Sense (IO3R)

Gain: 200x, EDP: 5 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5440) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 15 mV, Range: 5.5 A
SMC ADC: 08



LCD Backlight Current Sense (IBLC)

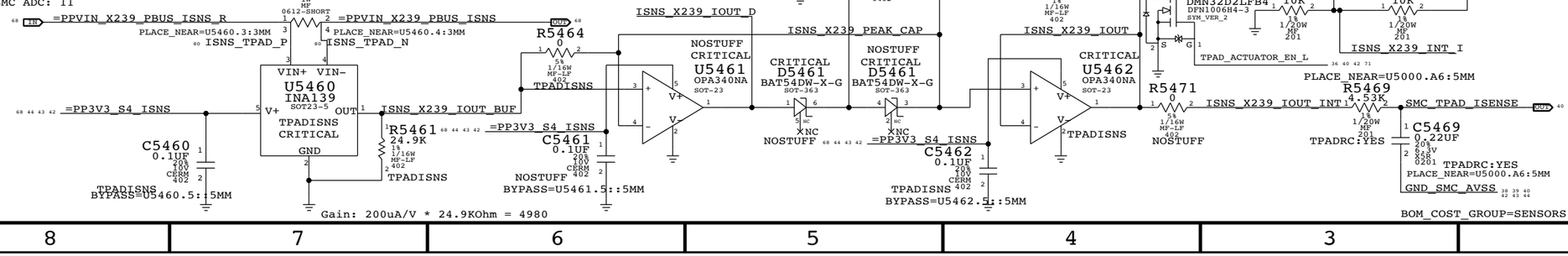
Gain: 100x. EDP: 0.9 A
Rsense: 0.025 (R7700)
Vsense: 22.5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC AD: 10



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	2	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5419,C5449		OTHERRC:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5459		LOADRC:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5469		TPADRC:NO

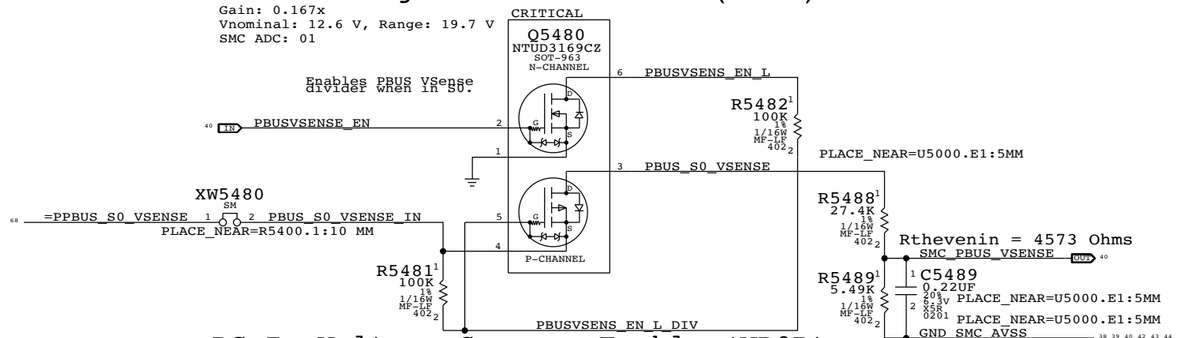
Trackpad Actuator X239 Current Sense (ITPC)

Gain: 4.99x, EDP: 2.61 A (Transient)
Rsense: 0.02 (R5460)
Vsense: 261 mV, Range: 5 A
SMC ADC: 11



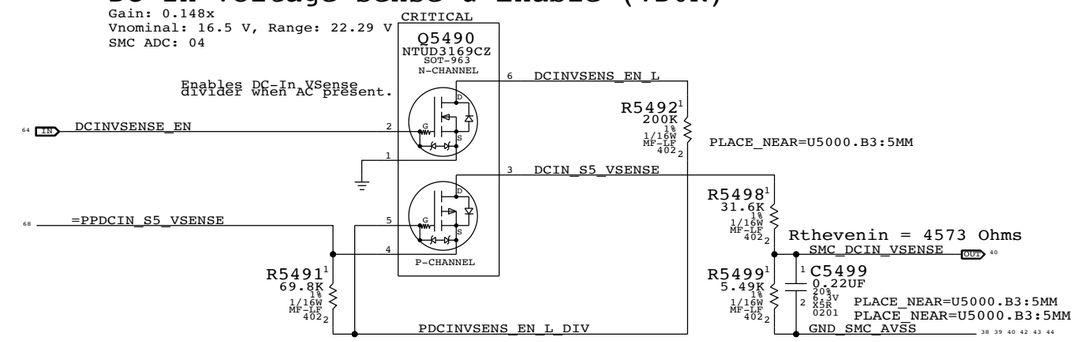
PBUS Voltage Sense & Enable (VP0R)

Gain: 0.167x
Vnominal: 12.6 V, Range: 19.7 V
SMC ADC: 01



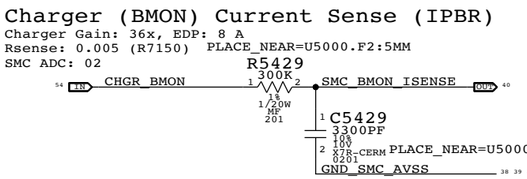
DC In Voltage Sense & Enable (VD0R)

Gain: 0.148x
Vnominal: 16.5 V, Range: 22.29 V
SMC ADC: 04



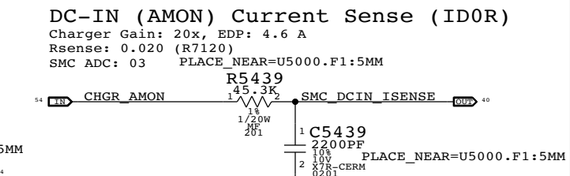
Charger (BMON) Current Sense (IPBR)

Charger Gain: 36x, EDP: 8 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R7150) PLACE_NEAR=U5000.F2:5MM
SMC ADC: 02



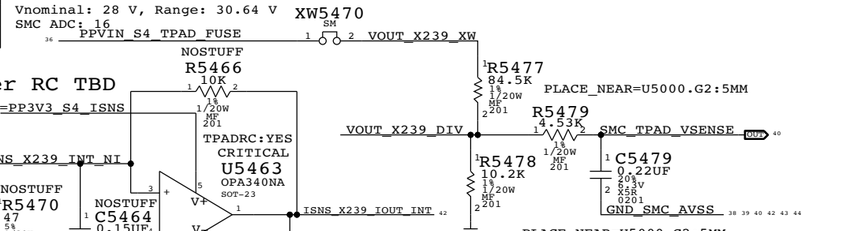
DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense (ID0R)

Charger Gain: 20x, EDP: 4.6 A
Rsense: 0.020 (R7120)
SMC ADC: 03 PLACE_NEAR=U5000.F1:5MM



Trackpad Actuator X239 Voltage Sense (VTPC)

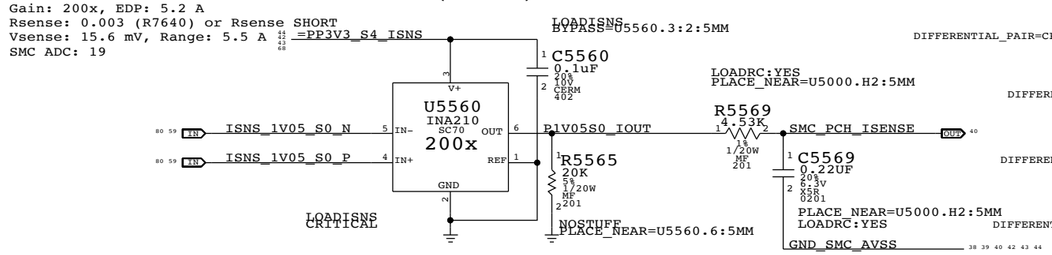
Gain: 0.10771
Vnominal: 28 V, Range: 30.64 V
SMC ADC: 16



SYNC_MASTER=JACK J52 SYNC_DATE=12/15/2013
PAGE TITLE
Power Sensors: High Side
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 54 OF 120
SHEET 42 OF 82

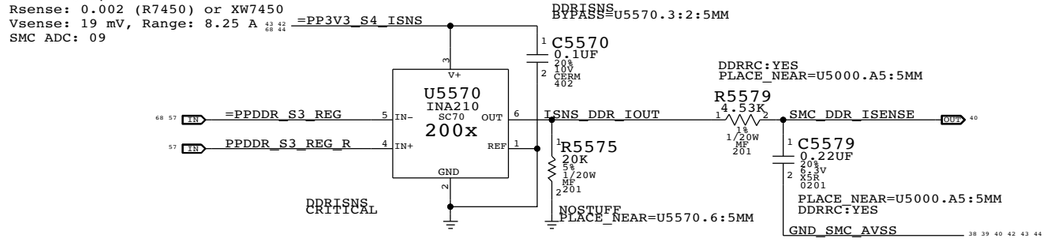
PCH 1.05V Current Sense (IC1C)

Gain: 200x, EDP: 5.2 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R7640) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 15.6 mV, Range: 5.5 A
SMC ADC: 19



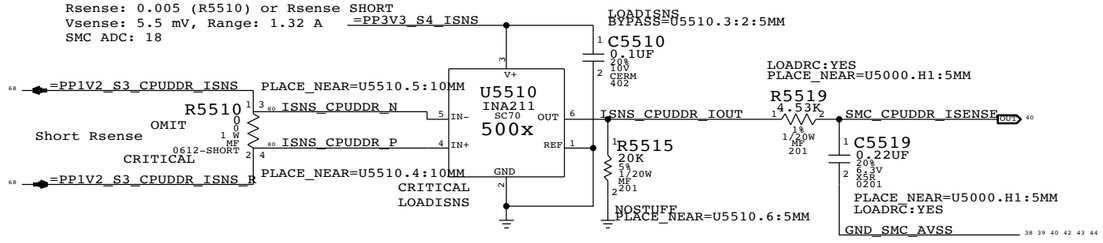
DDR 1.2V S3 (CPU & Memory) Current Sense (IM0C)

Gain: 200x, EDP: 9.5 A
Rsense: 0.002 (R7450) or XW7450
Vsense: 19 mV, Range: 8.25 A
SMC ADC: 09



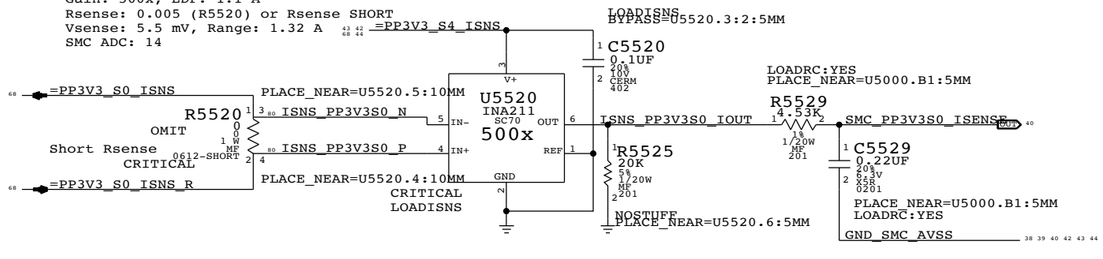
CPU DDR 1.2V S3 (CPU Only) Current Sense (IM1C)

Gain: 500x, EDP: 1.1 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5510) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 5.5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC ADC: 18



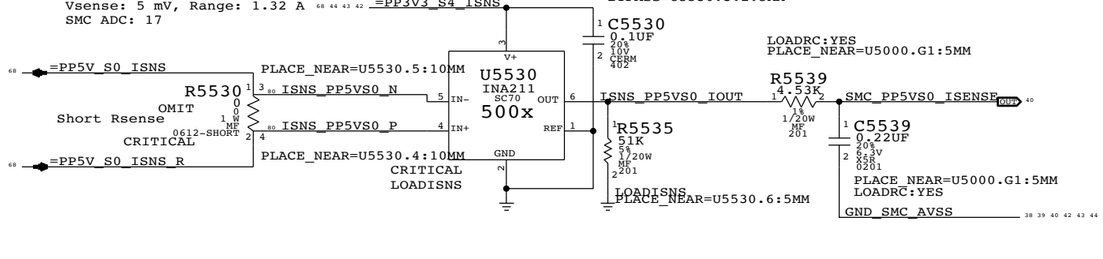
3.3V S0 Rail Current Sense (IR3C)

Gain: 500x, EDP: 1.1 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5520) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 5.5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC ADC: 14



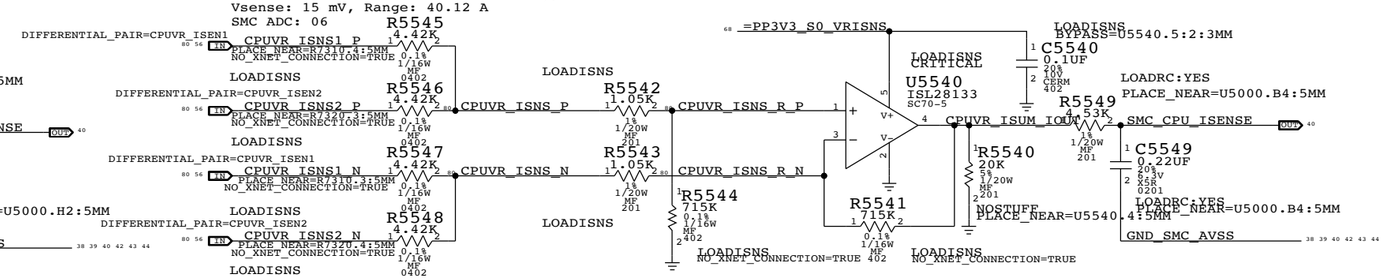
5V S0 Rail Current Sense (IR5C)

Gain: 500x, EDP: 1.0 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5530) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC ADC: 17



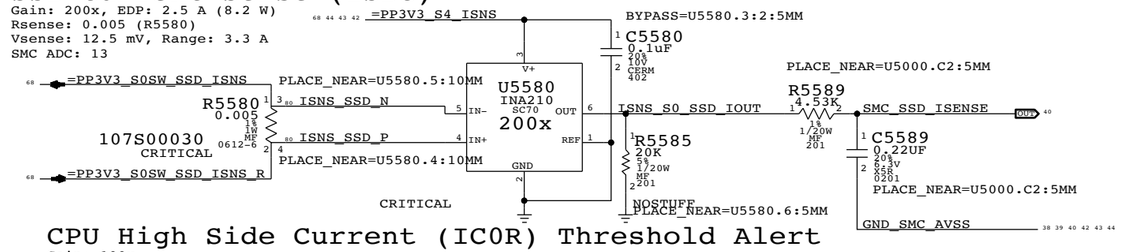
CPU Fixed Current Sense (IC0C)

Gain: 219.33x, EDP: 40 A
Rsense: 2x of 0.00075 (R7310, R7320), Rsum: 0.000375
Vsense: 15 mV, Range: 40.12 A
SMC ADC: 06



SSD Current Sense (ISDC)

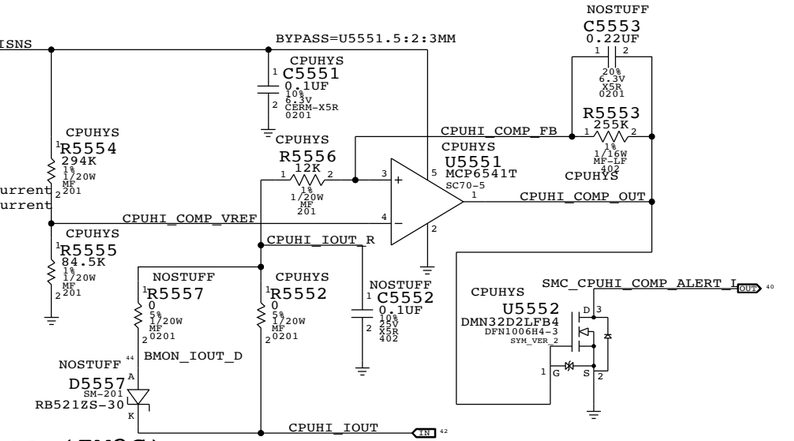
Gain: 200x, EDP: 2.5 A (8.2 W)
Rsense: 0.005 (R5580)
Vsense: 12.5 mV, Range: 3.3 A
SMC ADC: 13



CPU High Side Current (IC0R) Threshold Alert

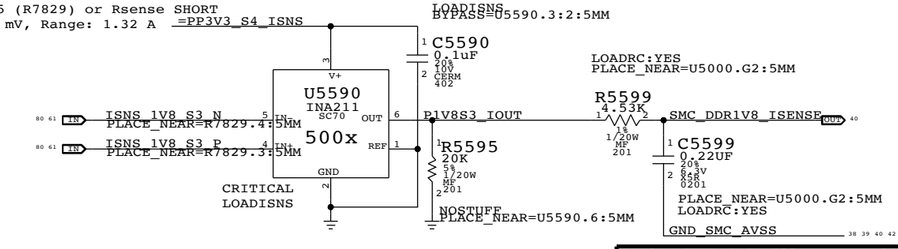
Gain: 100x
Rsense: 0.003 (R5400)

Trip Target on CPU High current: 2.5 A
Hysteresis Circuit:
Vref = 0.737 V
Vth = 0.616 V -> 2.054 A on CPU High current
Vtl = 0.771 V -> 2.571 A on CPU High current
Hysteresis Margin = 0.518 A



DDR 1.8V Current Sense (IM2C)

Gain: 500x, EDP: 0.45 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R7829) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 2.25 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC ADC: 12



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	3	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5569,C5519,C5599		LOADRC:NO
117S0008	3	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5529,C5539,C5549		LOADRC:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5579		DDRRC:NO

BOM_COST_GROUP=SENSORS

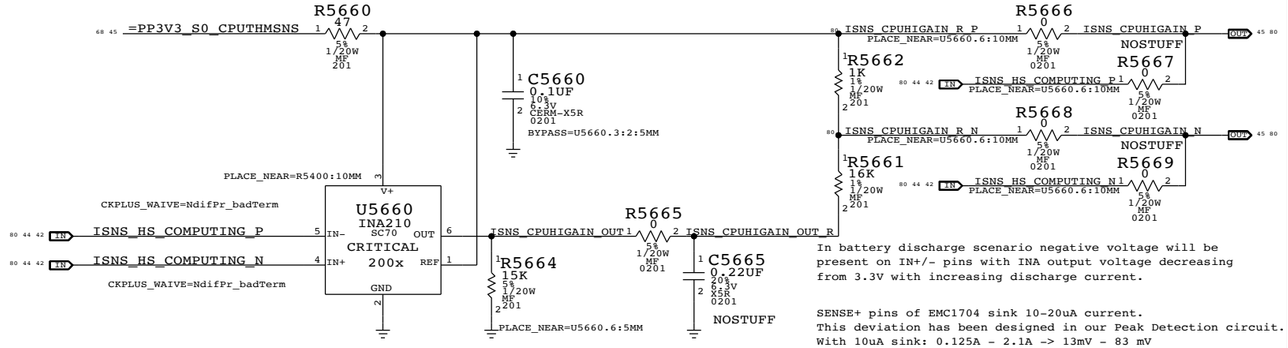
SYNC_MASTER=JACK J52 SYNC_DATE=12/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: Power Sensors: Load Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 55 OF 120
SHEET: 43 OF 82

CPU High Side (IC0R) Peak Detection Support

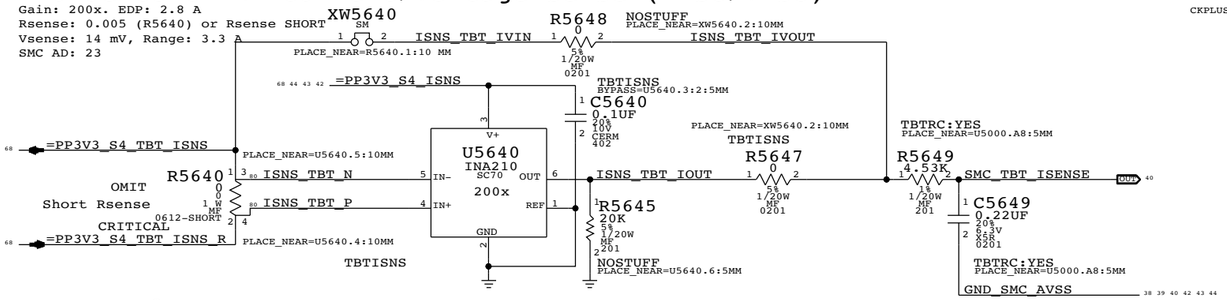


In battery discharge scenario negative voltage will be present on IN+/- pins with INA output voltage decreasing from 3.3V with increasing discharge current.

SENSE+ pins of EMC1704 sink 10-20uA current.
This deviation has been designed in our Peak Detection circuit.
With 10uA sink: 0.125A - 2.1A -> 13mV - 83 mV
With 20uA sink: 0.125A - 2.1A -> 23mV - 92 mV

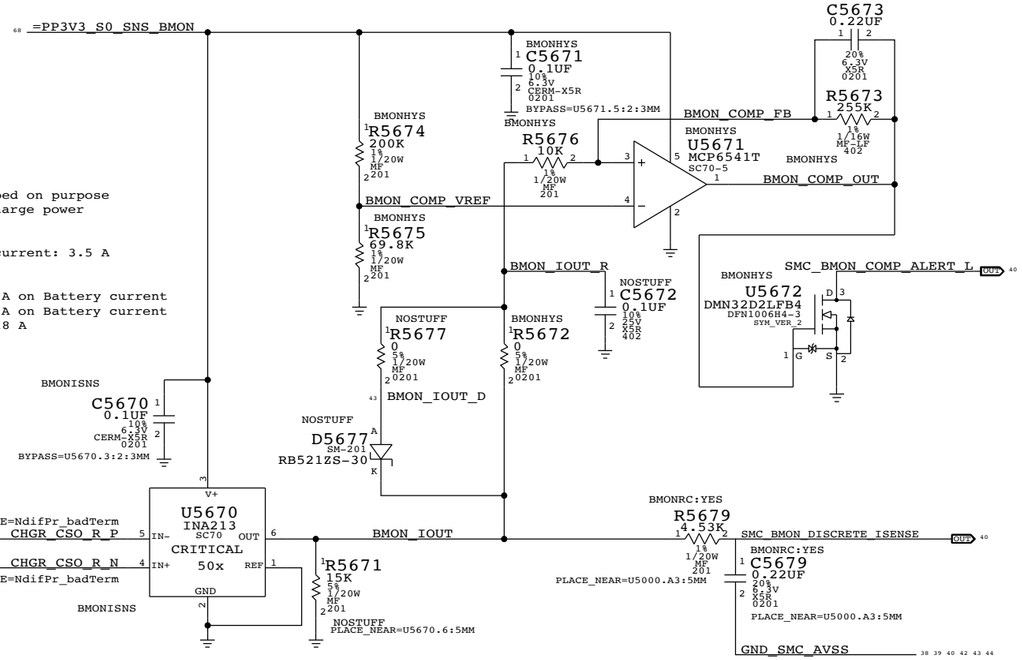
Thunderbolt TBT Current/Voltage Sense (IHSC/VHSC)

Gain: 200x. EDP: 2.8 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5640) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 14 mV, Range: 3.3 A
SMC AD: 23



Battery BMON Discrete Current Sense (IP0R) & Threshold Alert

Gain: 50x. EDP: 8 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R7150)
Vsense: 50 mV, Range: 13.2 A
SMC AD: 05

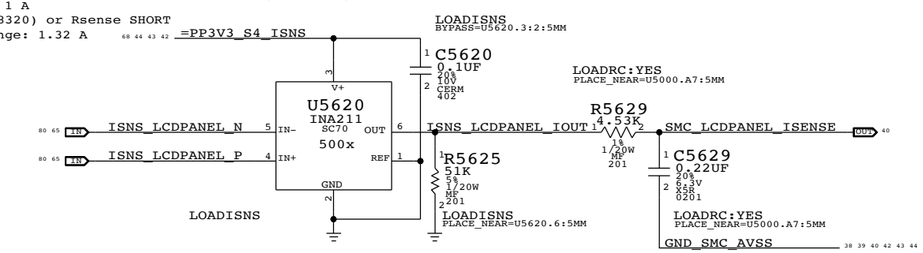


CHGR_CSO_R_P/N are swapped on purpose to measure Battery discharge power into system.

Trip Target on Battery current: 3.5 A
Hysteresis Circuit:
Vref = 0.854 V
Vth = 0.758 V -> 3.031 A on Battery current
Vtl = 0.887 V -> 3.549 A on Battery current
Hysteresis Margin = 0.518 A

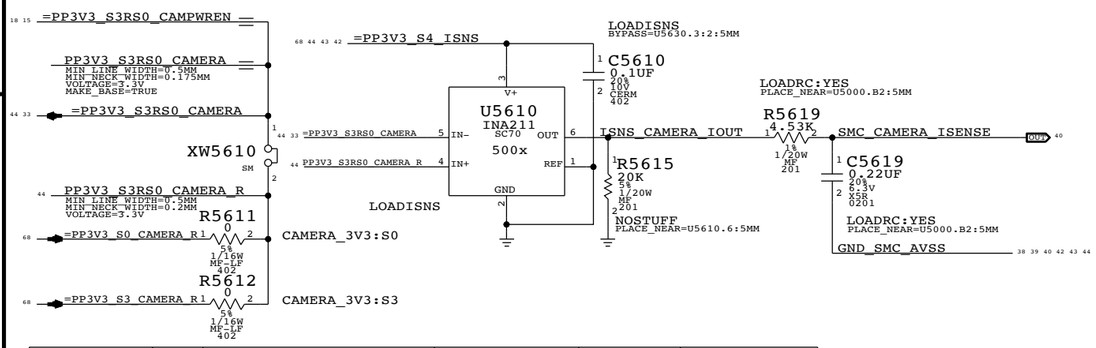
LCD Panel Current Sense (ILDC)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 1 A
RSENSE: 0.005 (R8320) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC AD: 21



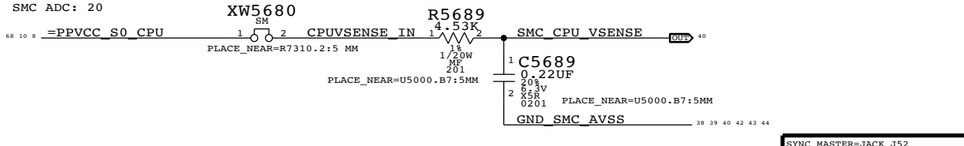
Camera (S2 Controller) Current Sense (ICMC)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 0.82 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5610) or XW5610
Vsense: 4.1 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC AD: 15



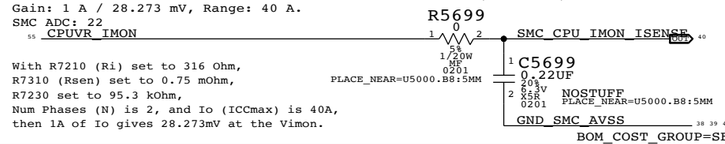
CPU Core Voltage Sense (VC0C)

SMC ADC: 20



CPU Core IMON Current Sense (IC2C)

Gain: 1 A / 28.273 mV, Range: 40 A.
SMC ADC: 22



With R7210 (Ri) set to 316 Ohm,
R7310 (Rsen) set to 0.75 mOhm,
R7230 set to 95.3 kOhm,
Num Phases (N) is 2, and Io (ICCmax) is 40A,
then 1A of Io gives 28.273mV at the Vimon.

BOM_COST_GROUP=SENSORS

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	2	RES,MTL FILM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5619,C5629		LOADRC:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FILM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5679		BMONRC:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FILM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5649		TBTRC:NO

SYNC MASTER=JACK J52 SYNC DATE=10/26/2013

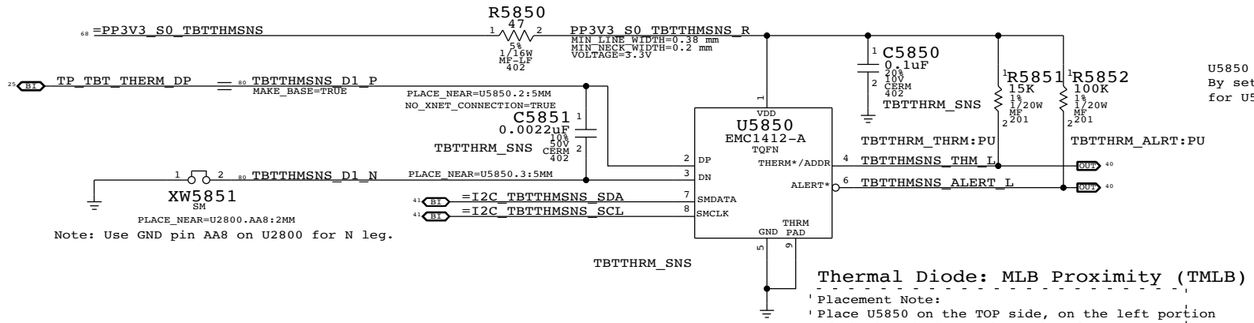
PAGE TITLE
Power Sensors: Extended

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 56 OF 120
SHEET 44 OF 82

Thermal Sensor A:
Thunderbolt Die, MLB Proximity

I2C Write: 0xD8, I2C Read: 0xD9



Note: Use GND pin AA8 on U2800 for N leg.

U5850 I2C Address:
By setting R5851 to 15k, I2C address for U5850 is 0xD8/0xD9.

Thermal Diode: TBT Die (THSP)

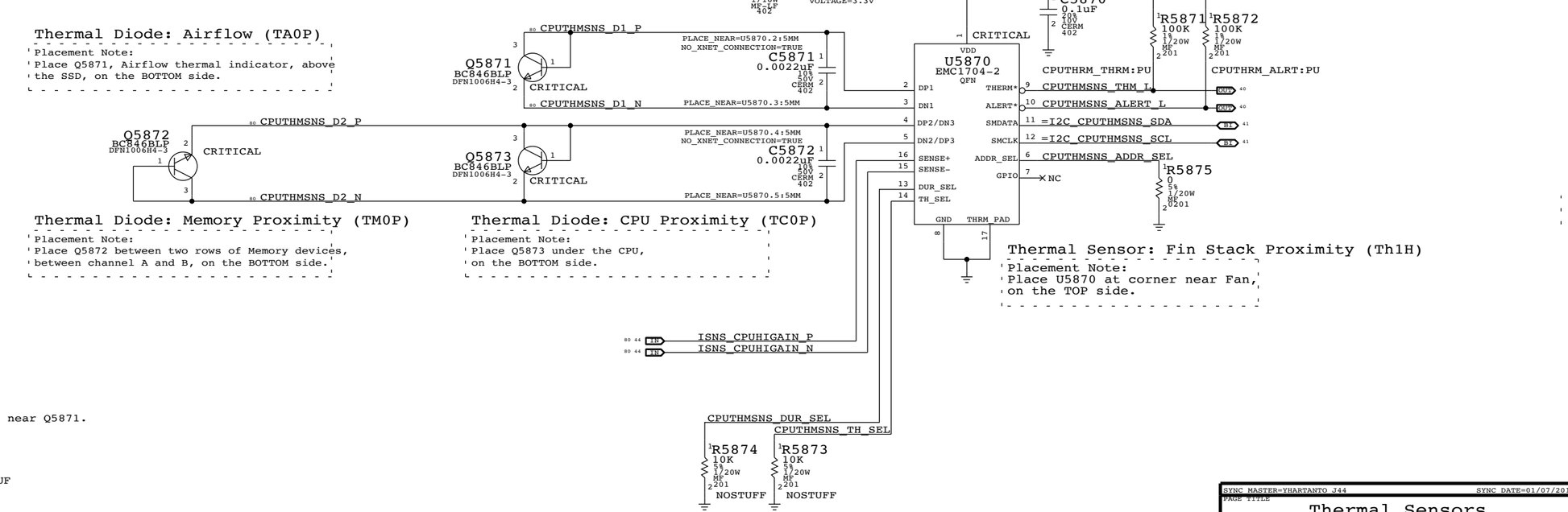
Placement Note:
The P leg connects to THERMDA pin of the TBT chip, the N leg connect to pin AA8.

Thermal Diode: MLB Proximity (TMLB)

Placement Note:
Place U5850 on the TOP side, on the left portion of the board, 1" to the right of USB connector.

Thermal Sensor B & CPU High Peak Detection:
CPU Proximity, Memory Proximity, Airflow, Fin Stack Proximity

I2C Write: 0x98, I2C Read: 0x99



Thermal Diode: Airflow (TA0P)

Placement Note:
Place Q5871, Airflow thermal indicator, above the SSD, on the BOTTOM side.

Thermal Diode: Memory Proximity (TM0P)

Placement Note:
Place Q5872 between two rows of Memory devices, between channel A and B, on the BOTTOM side.

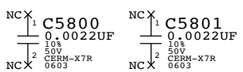
Thermal Diode: CPU Proximity (TC0P)

Placement Note:
Place Q5873 under the CPU, on the BOTTOM side.

Thermal Sensor: Fin Stack Proximity (Th1H)

Placement Note:
Place U5870 at corner near Fan, on the TOP side.

Placement Note: Place C5800 and C5801 near Q5871.



BOM_COST_GROUP=SENSORS

SYNC MASTER=YHARTANTO J44 SYNC DATE=01/07/2013

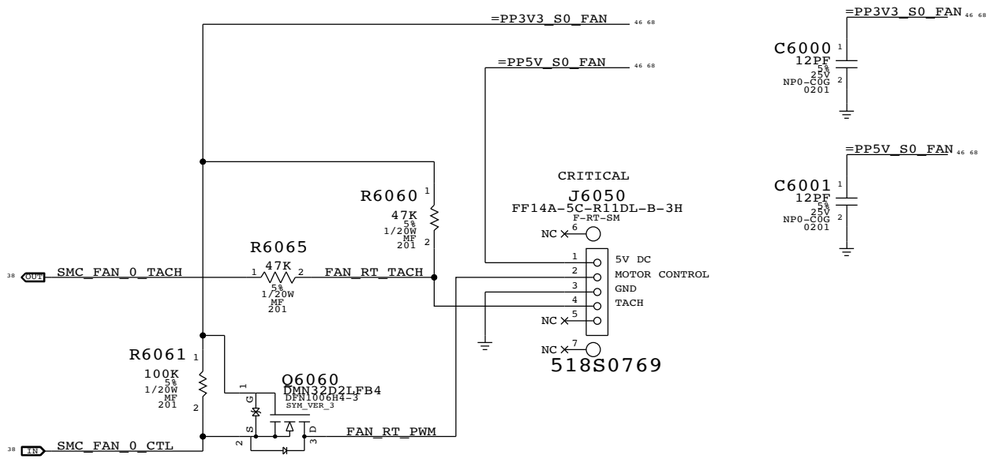
PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 58 OF 120
SHEET: 45 OF 82

FAN CONNECTOR

KEEP THE 5 PIN CONNECTOR FROM D1



Placement Note: Place C6002 and C6003 near Q6060

BOM_COST_GROUP=FAN

SYNC MASTER=J41 SYNC DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE: Fan

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

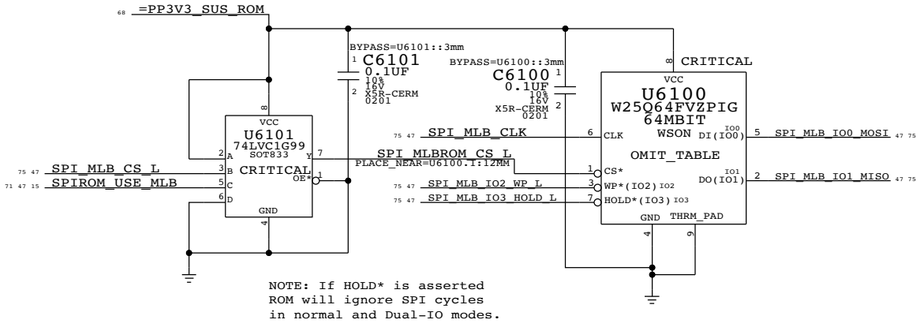
BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 60 OF 120

SHEET: 46 OF 82

SPI ROM

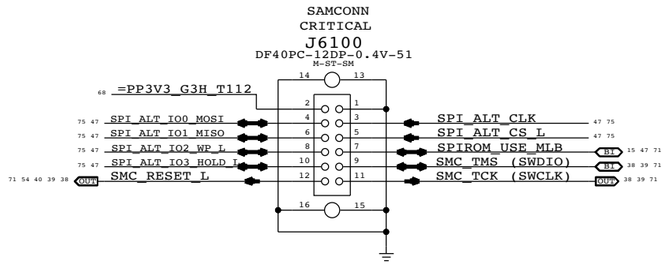
Quad-IO Mode (Mode 0 & 3) supported.
SPI Frequency: 50MHz for CPU, 20MHz for SMC.



NOTE: If HOLD* is asserted
ROM will ignore SPI cycles
in normal and Dual-IO modes.

Quad SPI and QPI instructions require the non-volatile Quad Enable bit (QE)
in Status Register-2 to be set. When QE=1, the /WP pin becomes IO2 and /HOLD pin becomes IO3.

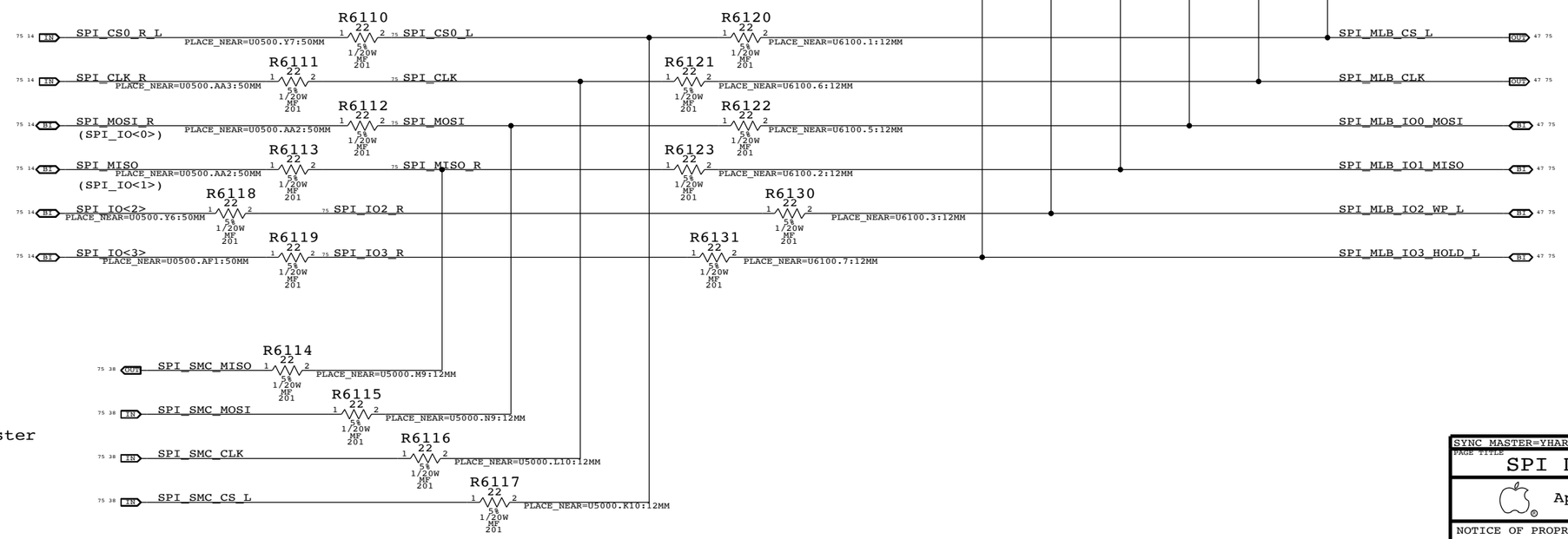
SPI+SWD SAM Connector



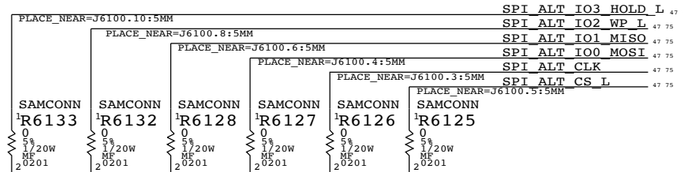
SPI Bus Series Termination

CPU Master

SMC12 Master



Sam Card ROM Slave



SPI ROM Slave

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU SUPPORT

SYNC_MASTER=YHARTANTO J44 SYNC_DATE=01/09/2013

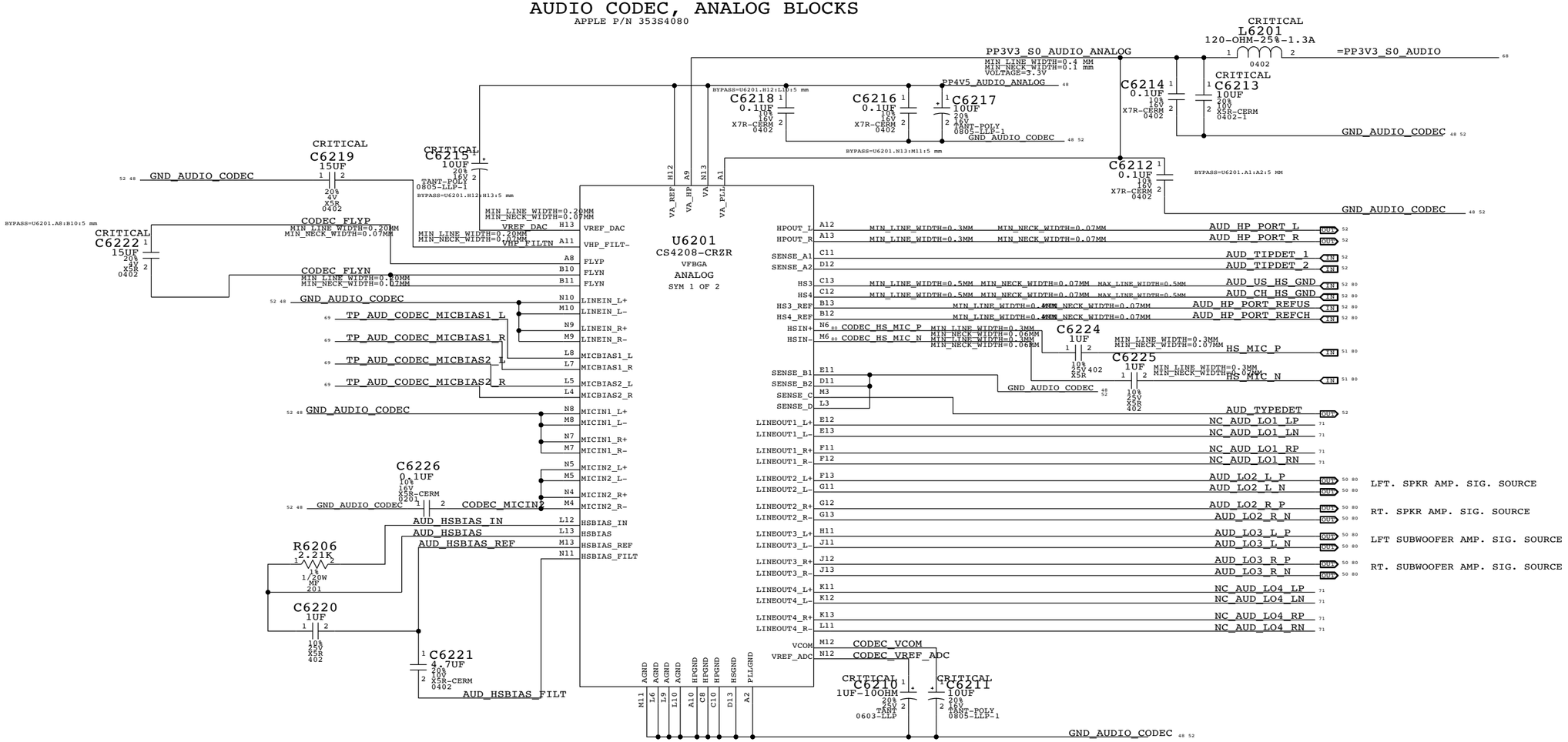
PAGE TITLE: SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 61 OF 120
SHEET: 47 OF 82

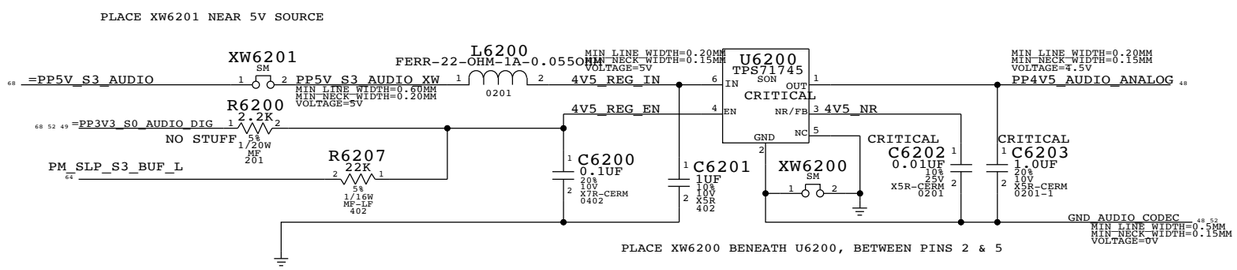
AUDIO CODEC, ANALOG BLOCKS

APPLE P/N 353S4080



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2456



BOM_COST_GROUP=AUDIO

SYNC MASTER=JCURCIO J44 SYNC DATE=05/13/2013

PAGE TITLE: Audio: Codec,Analog

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 62 OF 120

SHEET 48 OF 82

AUDIO CODEC, DIGITAL BLOCKS

APPLE P/N 353S4080

L6300
FERR-22-OHM-1A-0.055OHM
0201

=PP1V5_S0_AUDIO → PP1V5_S0_AUDIO_DIG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.07MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V

C6300 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-1 402
C6301 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
BYPASS=U6201.J2:J1:5 mm

C6302 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
BYPASS=U6201.E1:F1:5 mm

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_DIG

C6303 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U6201.G1:F1:5 mm

C6304 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U6201.K1:K3:5 mm

C6305 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1

C6306 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1

C6307 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U6201.A7:E3:5 mm

R6324 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R6325 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

OMIT
R6302 SHORT 402

R6323 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF
R6322 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R6330 33 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6331 22 5% 1/20W MF 201

R6332 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U6201
CS4208-CRZR
VFBGA
DIGITAL
SYM 2 OF 2

GPIO0_SPKR_SHUTDOWN	H3	GPIO0
PD_CS4208_GPIO1	H2	GPIO1
SPKRCONN_L_ID	H1	GPIO2
SPKRCONN_R_ID	C4	GPIO3
DFET_OPENUS	C5	GPIO4
DFET_OPENCH	C7	GPIO5
NC_CS4208_GPO0	C9	GPO0
NC_CS4208_GPO1	B9	GPO1
HDA_BIT_CLK	F2	BCLK
HDA_SYNC	E2	SYNC
HDA_SDIN0	D1	SDI0
TP_CS4208_HDA_SDOUT1	C1	SDI1
HDA_SDOUT	D2	SDO0
	C2	SDO1
	C3	SDO2
HDA_RST_L	B1	SDO3
	D3	RST*
NC_CS4208_MCLKA	A5	MCLK_A
NC_CS4208_SCLKA	B2	SCLK_A
NC_CS4208_LRCLKA	B4	LRCK_A
NC_CS4208_SDOUTA	A3	SDOUT_A
	B3	SDIN_A
NC_CS4208_MCLKB	A6	MCLK_B
NC_CS4208_SCLKB	B6	SCLK_B
NC_CS4208_LRCLKB	B5	LRCK_B
NC_CS4208_SDOUTB	B8	SDOUT_B
	A4	SDIN_B
	C6	SDA
	B7	SCL

VD	J2	DGND
VL_HD	E1	LGND
VL_SP	A7	LGND
VL_IF	G1	LGND
VL_DM	K1	LGND
	J1	DGND
	F1	LGND
	E3	LGND
	F3	LGND
	J3	LGND
	K3	LGND

SPDIF_IN	G3	CS4208_SPDIF_IN
SPDIF_OUT	G2	CS4208_SPDIF_OUT
DMIC_SDA0	N3	
DMIC_SCL0	N2	
DMIC_SDA1	N1	
DMIC_SCL1	M1	
DMIC_SDA2	M2	
DMIC_SCL2	L1	
DMIC_SDA3	K2	
DMIC_SCL3	L2	DMIC_CLK3_R
NC	F6	
NC	F7	
NC	F8	
NC	G6	
NC	G7	
NC	G8	
NC	H6	
NC	H7	
NC	H8	

SPDIF_OUT_JACK
NC_DMIC_CLK0
NC_DMIC_CLK1
NC_DMIC_CLK2
DMIC_SDA3
DMIC_CLK3

PP6301
P3MM
SM
PLACE_NEAR=U6201.N3:5 mm

PP6304
P3MM
SM
PLACE_NEAR=U6201.D2:5 mm

BOM_COST_GROUP=AUDIO

SYNC MASTER=JCURCIO J44 — SYNC DATE=07/25/2013

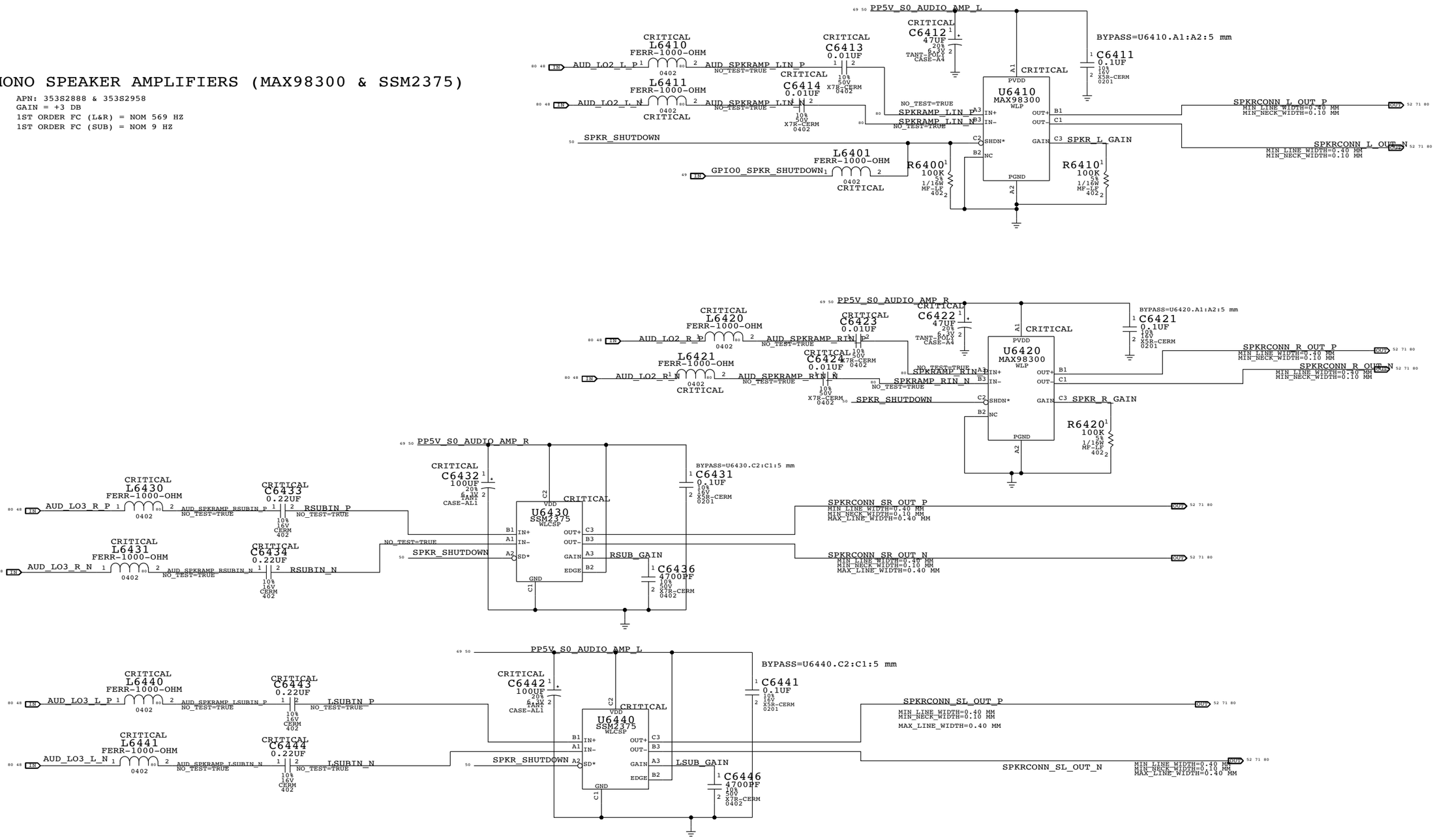
PAGE TITLE: Audio: Codec,Digital

Apple Inc.

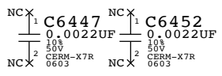
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 — SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 63 OF 120
SHEET: 49 OF 82

4X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (MAX98300 & SSM2375)

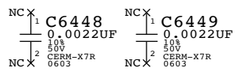
APN: 353S2888 & 353S2958
GAIN = +3 DB
1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = NOM 569 HZ
1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = NOM 9 HZ



Placement Note: Place C6447 and C6452 near U6420



Placement Note: Place C6448 and C6449 near U6430



Placement Note: Place C6450 near U6410

Placement Note: Place C6451 near U6440

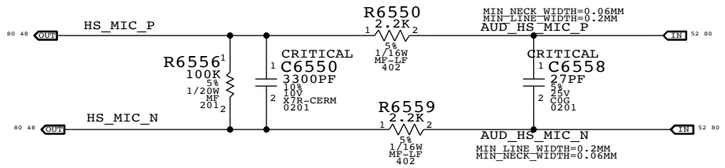
BOM_COST_GROUP=AUDIO

SYNC MASTER=DIRK J44 SYNC DATE=01/09/2013

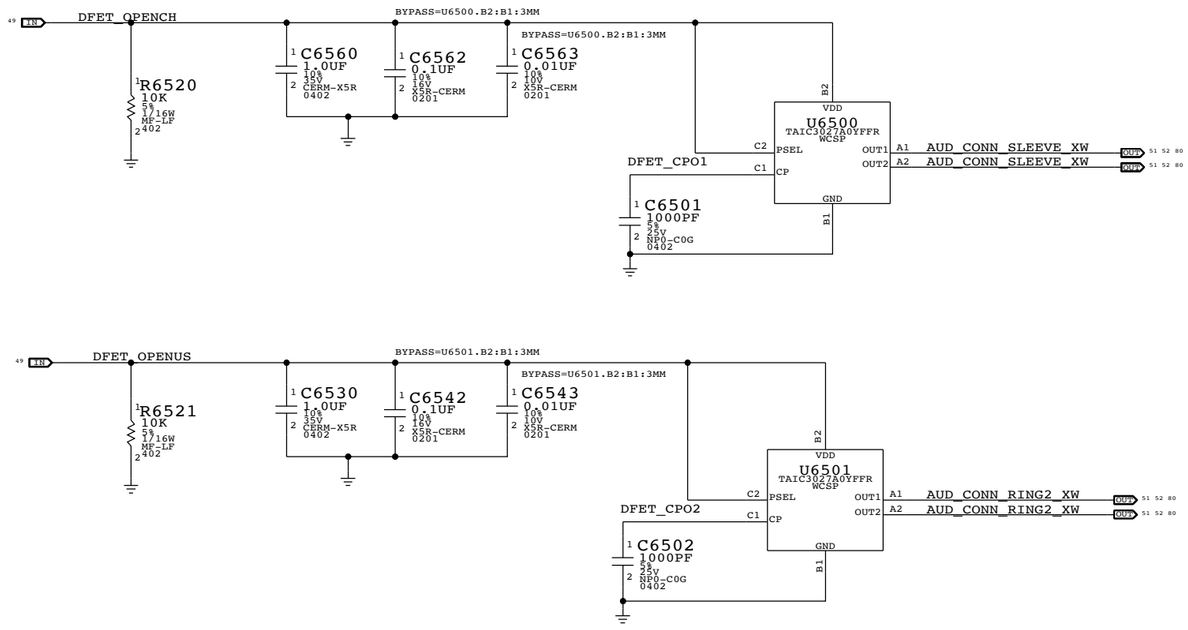
PAGE TITLE: Audio: Speaker Amps

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 64 OF 120
SHEET: 50 OF 82



R/C6550 FILTER TO ADDRESS OUT-OF-BAND
NOISE ISSUE SEEN ON EARLY HEADSETS
(SEE RADAR # 6210118)



BOM_COST_GROUP=AUDIO

SYNC MASTER=JCURCIO_J44 SYNC DATE=07/25/2013

PAGE TITLE

Audio: Jack Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 65 OF 120

SHEET 51 OF 82

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL
HP/HS OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X10 (16)	N/A
TWEETERS	0X03 (3)	0X03 (3)	0X12 (18)	CODEC GPIO0
SUB	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X13 (19)	CODEC GPIO0
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X0E (14)	0X21 (33)	N/A

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF
DMIC 1	0X09 (9)	0X1C (28)	3.3V
DMIC 2	0X09 (9)	0X1C (28)	3.3V
HEADSET MIC	0X07 (7)	0X18 (24)	2.7V

OTHER CODEC GPIO LINES

LEFT SPEAKER ID	GPIO2 INPUT	HIGH = FG, LOW = MERRY
RIGHT SPEAKER ID	GPIO3 INPUT	HIGH = FG, LOW = MERRY
DFET CONTROL	GPIO4 OUTPUT	HIGH = DFETs OPEN

2-MIC CONNECTOR

APN: 518S0818

CRITICAL J6601 FF14A-6C-R11DL-B-3H F-RT-SM

68 52 49 48 =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_DIG

71 49 OUT DMIC_SDA3

OMIT R6680 SHORT 402 71 DMIC_SDA2

71 49 OUT DMIC_CLK3

SPEAKER CONNECTOR

HP=80HZ

APN: 518S0672

CRITICAL J6602 78171-6006 M-RT-SM

80 71 50 IN SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P

80 71 50 IN SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N

71 49 IN SPKRCONN_L_ID

80 71 50 IN SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P

80 71 50 IN SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N

CRITICAL J6603 78171-6006 M-RT-SM

80 71 50 IN SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P

80 71 50 IN SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N

71 49 IN SPKRCONN_R_ID

80 71 50 IN SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P

80 71 50 IN SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N

80 48 OUT AUD_HP_PORT_REFCH — CRITICAL L6611 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 — 80 AUD_CONN_SLEEVE (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM) — PLACE_NEAR=J6600.5:5mm XW6600 SM

80 48 OUT AUD_CH_HS_GND — CRITICAL L6612 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 — 80 51 AUD_CONN_SLEEVE_XW (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM)

80 51 OUT AUD_HS_MIC_P — XW6601 SM

80 48 OUT AUD_HP_PORT_REFUS — CRITICAL L6613 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 — 80 AUD_CONN_RING2 (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM) — PLACE_NEAR=J6600.6:5mm XW6602 SM

80 48 OUT AUD_US_HS_GND — CRITICAL L6614 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 — 80 51 AUD_CONN_RING2_XW (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM)

80 51 OUT AUD_HS_MIC_N — XW6603 SM

48 IN AUD_HP_PORT_L — CRITICAL L6604 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 — AUD_CONN_HP_LEFT (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM)

R6602 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

R6603 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

48 IN AUD_HP_PORT_R — CRITICAL L6605 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 — AUD_CONN_HP_RIGHT (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM)

48 OUT AUD_TIPDET_2 — CRITICAL L6608 FERR-470-OHM 0201 — AUD_CONN_TIPDET_2

48 OUT AUD_TIPDET_1 — CRITICAL L6607 FERR-470-OHM 0201 — AUD_CONN_TIPDET_1

48 OUT AUD_TYPEDET — CRITICAL L6606 FERR-470-OHM 0201 — AUD_CONN_TYPEDET

49 IN SPDIF_OUT_JACK

68 52 49 48 =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_DIG

R6601 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6602 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201 — CRITICAL DZ6607 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

C6603 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201 — CRITICAL DZ6601 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

C6604 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201 — CRITICAL DZ6602 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

C6605 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201 — CRITICAL DZ6603 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

C6606 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201 — CRITICAL DZ6606 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

C6607 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201 — CRITICAL DZ6605 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

C6608 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201 — CRITICAL DZ6604 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

APN: 514-0875

J6600 AUDIO-SPDIF-J44 F-RT-TH

5 MIC
6 AUDIO GND
2 2RTN
1 DET2
8 DET1
NC
7 1RTN
3 R.AUDIO
4 AUDIO GND

AUDIO

9 VIN
10 VDD
11 GND

OPERATING VOLTAGE 3.3

POF

C6600 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6601 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

12 13 14 15 SHELL PINS

BOM_COST_GROUP=AUDIO

SYNC MASTER=JCURCIO J44 SYNC DATE=05/13/2013

PAGE TITLE

Audio: Jack Translators

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 66 OF 120

SHEET 52 OF 82

MagSafe DC Power Jack

CRITICAL
F7005
6AMP-32V-0.0095OHM
0603

=PP18V5_DCIN_CONN

CRITICAL
J7000
WTB-PWR-M82
M-RT-SM
518S0508

PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V

NO STUFF
C7005
0.1UF
10%
50V
X7R
603-1

TP_TDM_ONEWIRE_MPM

ADAPTER_SENSE

1-Wire OverVoltage Protection
The chassis ground will otherwise float and can send transients onto ADAPTER_SENSE when AC is connected.

=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIREPROT

C7008
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402

CRITICAL
U7001
TC7SZ08FEAPE
SOT665

SMC_BC_ACOK

SMC_BC_ACOK_VCC

C7000
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402

U7000
MAX9940
SC70-5

R7029
2.0K
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

=PP18V5_DCIN_ISOL

BLEEDER
CRITICAL
D7020
SBR0330CW
SOT-323

DCIN_ISOL_BLEEDER_PSRC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM

C7020
0.1UF
10%
50V
X7R
603-1

BLEEDER
R7030
1K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

DCIN_ISOL_BLEEDER_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM

Q7030
2N7002
SOT23-HF1

DCIN_ISOL_BLEEDER_NGATE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM

R7021
10K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

Q7020
AO3407A
SOT23

Q7010
SI5419DU
POWERPAK

C7012
0.047UF
10%
25V
X7R
0402

R7011
10K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

DCIN_ISOL_GATE_R

R7012
68K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

Input impedance of 68K meets sparkitecture requirements for both MPM4 and MPM5.

R7010
100K
5%
1/20W
MF
201

When input voltage is 2V the FET will be off blocking the leakage path and 22.1K can be properly detected.

When input voltage is at 16V+, FET will conduct and power charger and 3.42V reg

DCIN_ISOL_GATE

D7010
GDZT2R6.8
GDZ-0201

6.8V Zener

518-0394
CRITICAL
J7050
BAT-J44
F-ST-TH

PPVBAT_G3H_CONN
=SMBUS_BATT_SCL
=SMBUS_BATT_SDA
SYS_DETECT_L

C7050
0.1UF
10%
25V
X5R
402

C7060
1UF
10%
25V
X5R
603-1

CRITICAL
D7050
RCLAMP2402B
SC-75

R7050
10K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

R7020
47
1%
1/3W
MF
805

CRITICAL
D7005
SBR0330CW
SOT-323

PP18V5_DCIN_CONN_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

R7005
10
5%
1/8W
MF-LF
805

=PPBUS_G3H

PPBUS_G3H_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator

C7092
4.7UF
10%
25V
X6S-CERM
0603

C7091
4.7UF
10%
25V
X6S-CERM
0603

C7090
4.7UF
10%
25V
X6S-CERM
0603

P3V42G3H_BOOST

C7094
0.22UF
10%
10V
CERM
402

U7090
LT3470AED
DFN

CRITICAL
L7095
10UH-20%-0.85A-0.46OHM
2520

P3V42G3H_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

NO_TEST=TRUE
SWITCH_MODE=TRUE
DIOT=TRUE

=PP3V42_G3H_REG

C7010
12PF
5%
25V
NPO-C0G
0201

Vout = 3.425V
300MA MAX OUTPUT
(Switcher limit)

R7080
0
5%
1/20W
MF
0201

P3V42G3H_SHDN_L

NO STUFF
R7081
49.9K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

NO STUFF
C7080
1000PF
5%
25V
CERM
0402

C7095
22PF
5%
50V
C0G
0201

R7095
348K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

R7096
200K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

CRITICAL
C7099
22UF
20%
6.3V
X5R
0603

P3V42G3H_FB

Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

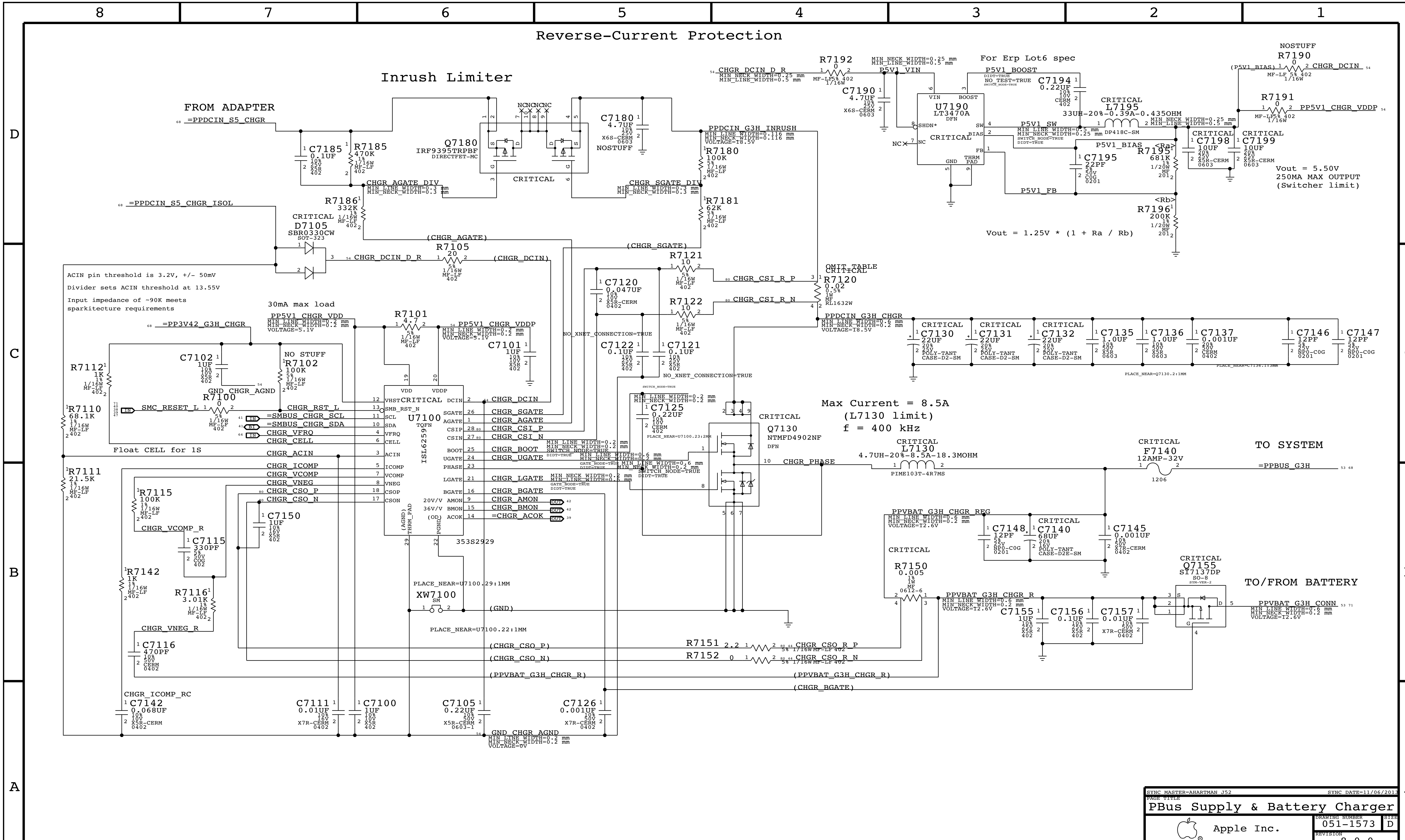
BOM_COST_GROUP=POWER

SYNC_MASTER=YHANTANTO_J44 SYNC_DATE=01/09/2012

PAGE TITLE
DC-In & Battery Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 70 OF 120
SHEET 53 OF 82



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
107S0387	1	RES,MTL FILM,1W,20MOHM,0.5%,0612,LF,BLK	R7120	CRITICAL	

BOM_COST_GROUP=POWER

SYNC_MASTER=AHARTMAN_J52 SYNC_DATE=11/06/2013

PAGE TITLE

PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

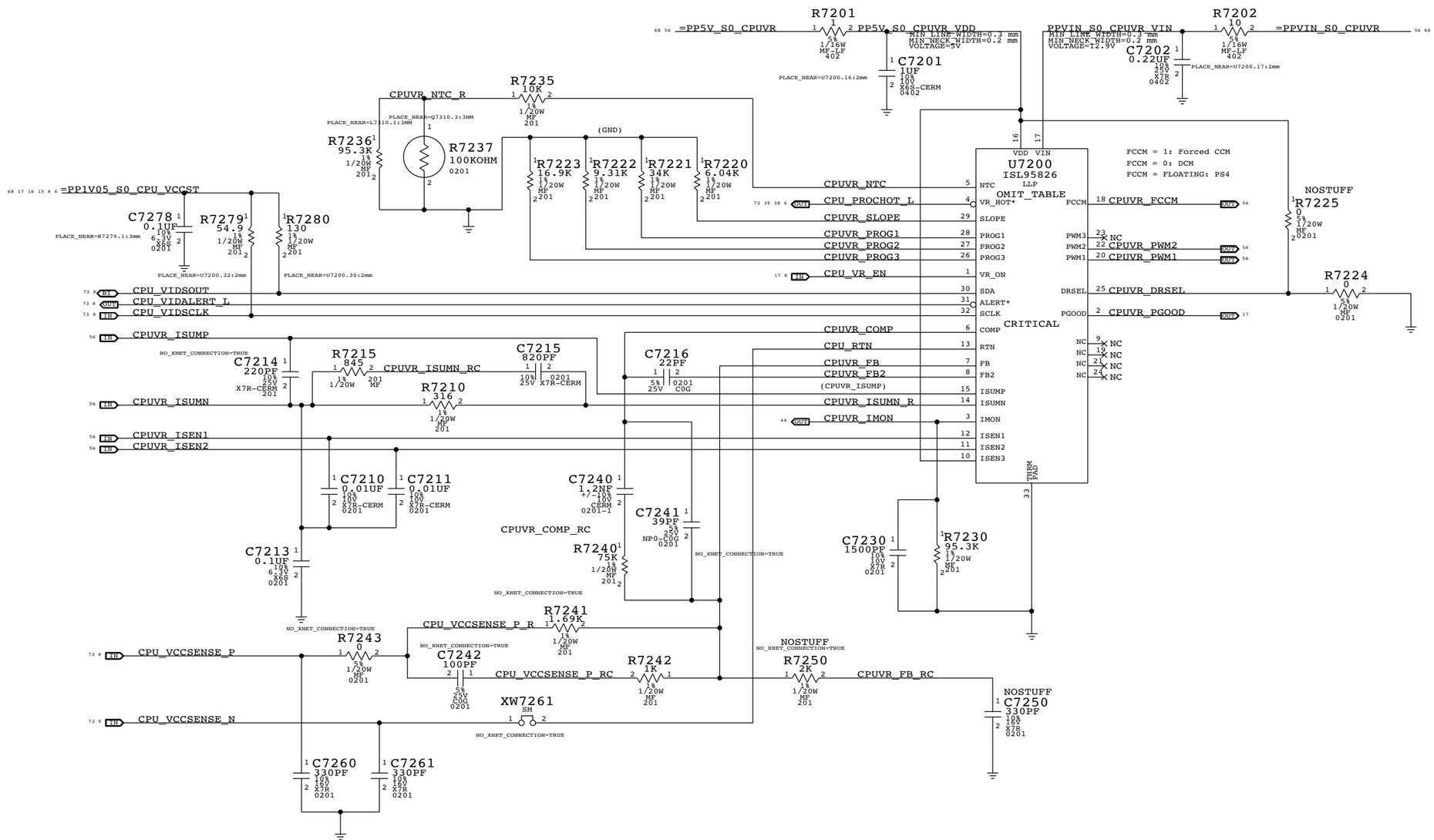
PAGE 71 OF 120

SHEET 54 OF 82

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S00036	1	IC,ISL95826AS2378,PWM,PG,VR12.5/6,QFN-32	U7200	CRITICAL	



SYNC MASTER=J41 SYNC DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU VR12.6 VCC Regulator IC

Apple Inc.

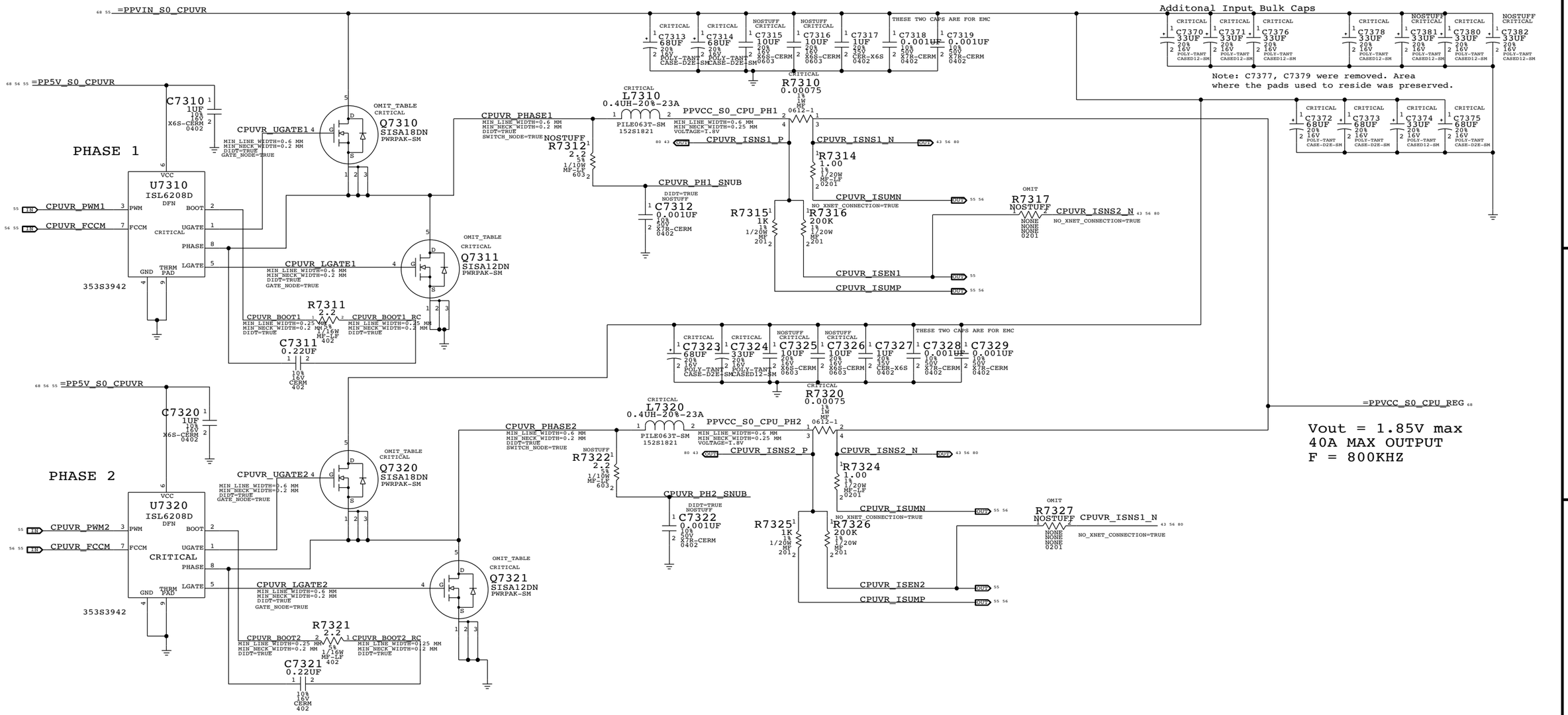
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

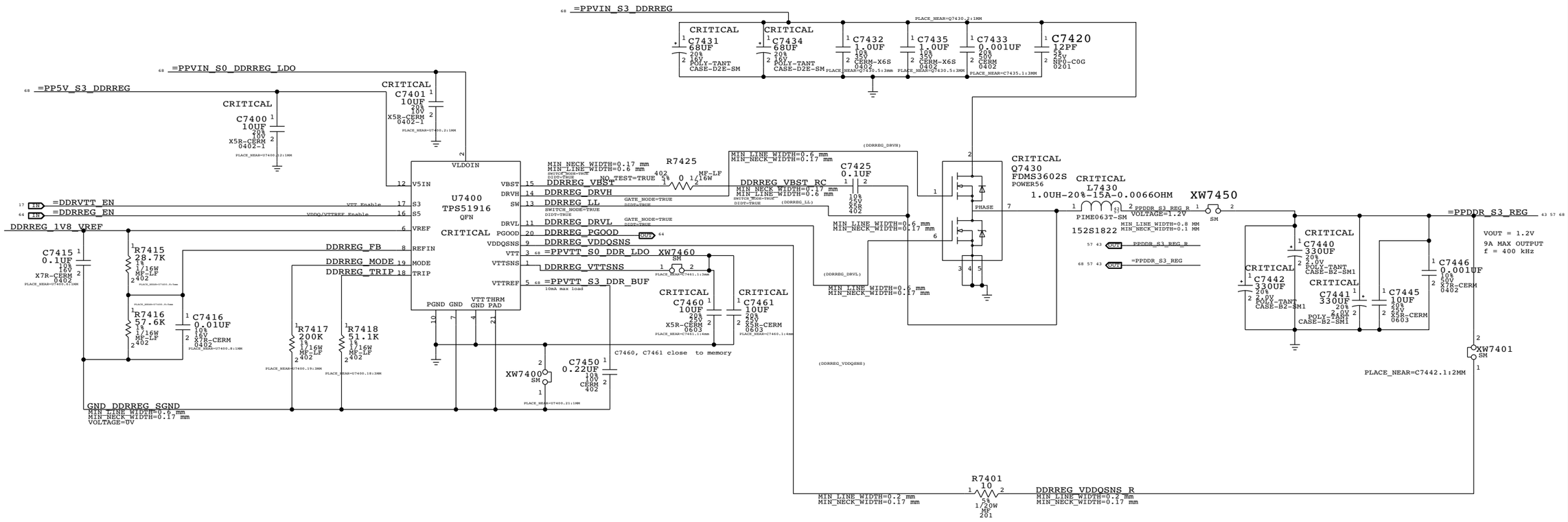
PAGE 72 OF 120

SHEET 55 OF 82



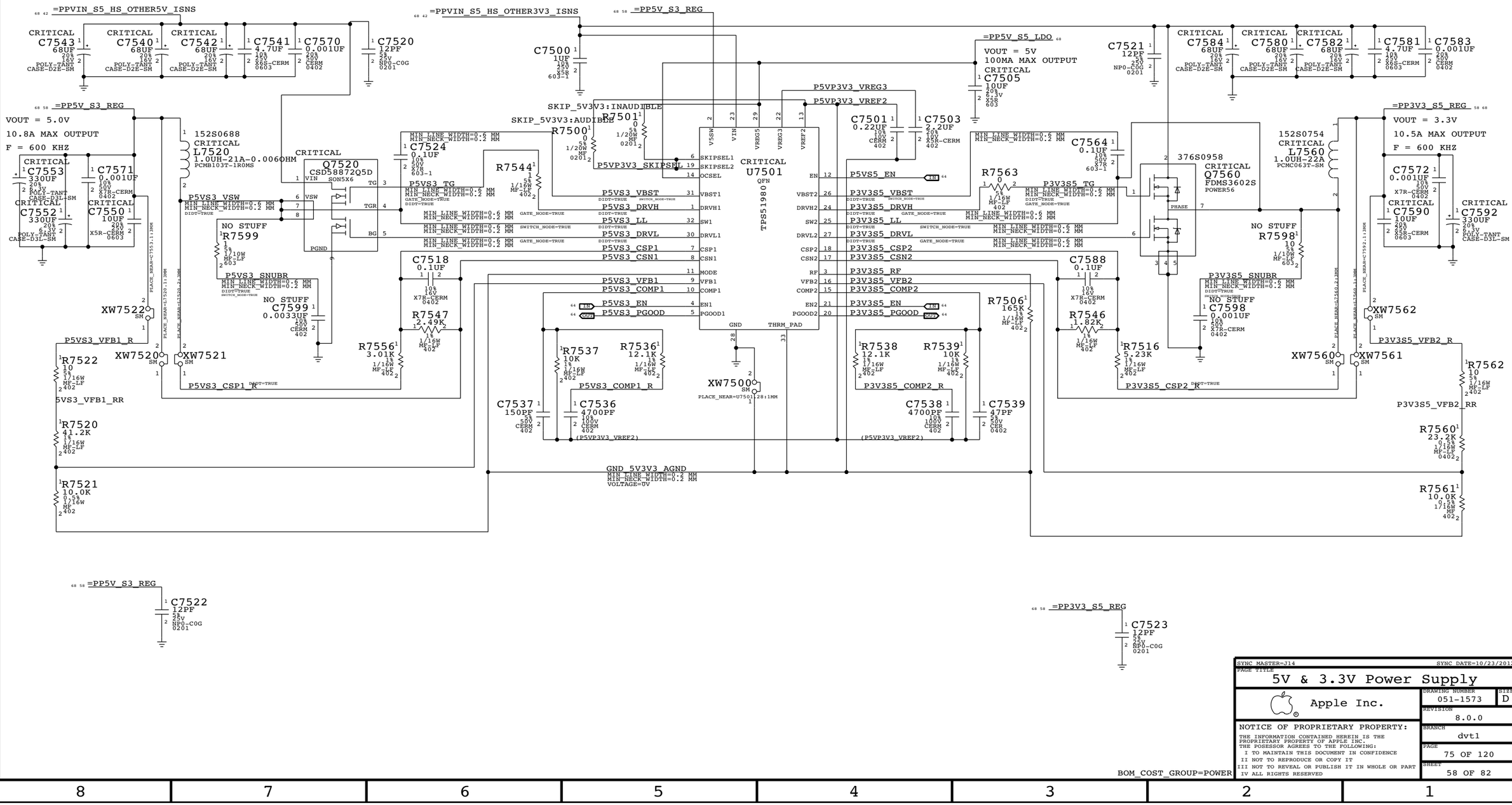
SYNC MASTER=J41	SYNC DATE=10/23/2012
PAGE TITLE	CPU VR12.6 VCC Power Stage
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 · SIZE D
	REVISION 8.0.0
	BRANCH dvt1
	PAGE 73 OF 120
	SHEET 56 OF 82

1.2V S3 Regulator



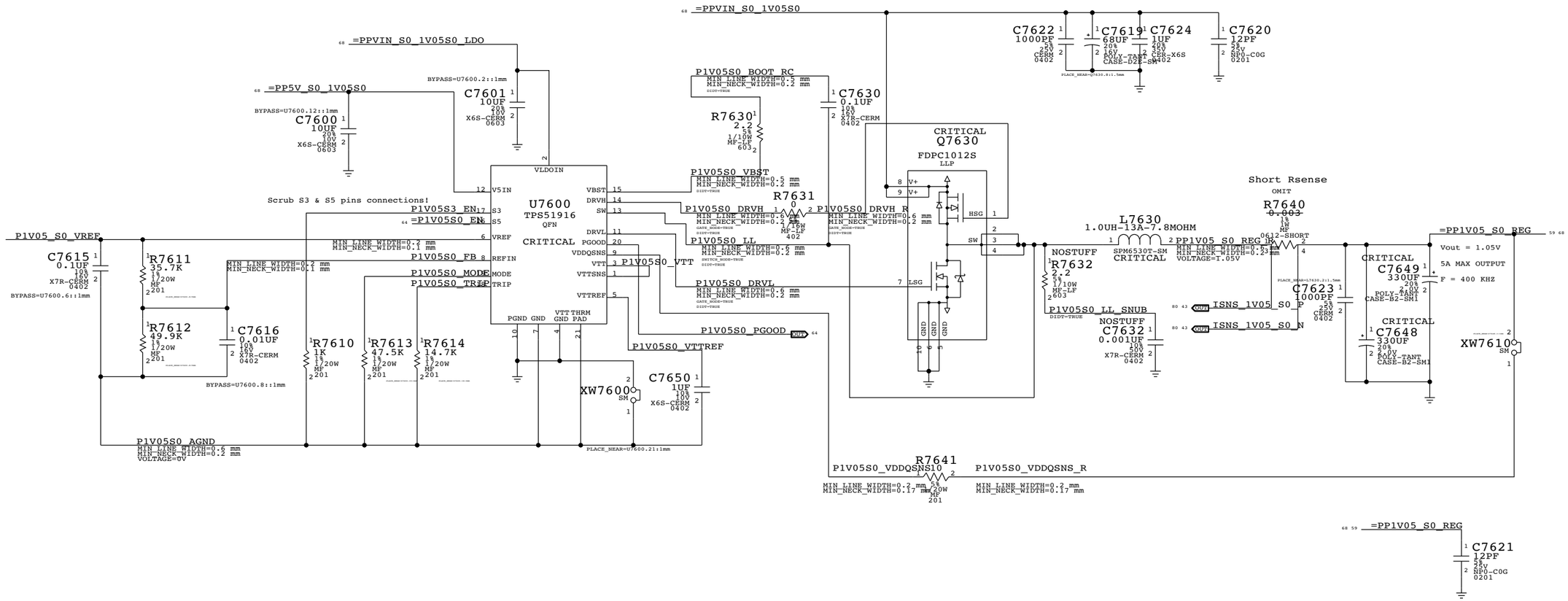
SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB	SYNC DATE=05/21/2013
PAGE TITLE	LPDDR3 Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
	REVISION 8.0.0
	BRANCH dvt1
	PAGE 74 OF 120
	SHEET 57 OF 82

BOM_COST_GROUP=POWER



SYNC MASTER=J14	SYNC DATE=10/23/2012
PAGE TITLE	5V & 3.3V Power Supply
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-1573
SIZE	D
REVISION	8.0.0
BRANCH	dvt1
PAGE	75 OF 120
SHEET	58 OF 82

1.05V S0 Regulator



BOM_COST_GROUP=POWER

SYNC MASTER=AHARTMAN_J52 SYNC DATE=10/29/2013

PAGE TITLE: 1.05V Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 76 OF 120

SHEET: 59 OF 82

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLTFET (9-12.6V LCD BACKLIGHT INPUT)
- =PP5V_S0_BKLT (5V BACKLIGHT DRIVER INPUT)
- =PP5V_S0SW_KBDLED (5V KEYBOARD BACKLIGHT INPUT)

BOM options provided by this page:
BKLT:ENG - Stuffs 10.2 ohm series R for engineering builds
BKLT:PROD - Stuffs 0 ohm series R for production

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
107S0386	1	RES,MTL FILM,1W,25MOHM,1%,4TERM,0612,BLK	R7700	CRITICAL	

SENSOR ON PAGE 54 USES R7700 TO MEASURE THE POWER GOING TO LCD BACKLIGHT

740S0159 CRITICAL F7700 3AMP-32V 0603

R7700 0.025 1% 1W MTL 0612 OMIT_TABLE

CRITICAL Q7700 FDC638APZ_SBMS001 SSOT6-HF

=PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLTFET → PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT_F → PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT_R

C7700 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-1 0201

R7701 80.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7702 63.4K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7701 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=12.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

ISNS_LCDBKLT_P
ISNS_LCDBKLT_N
LCDBKLT_EN_L
=PP5V_S0_BKLT

R7744 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7745 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP5V_S0_BKLT_A
PP5V_S0_BKLT_D

C7740 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C7741 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U7700.5:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U7700.18:5MM

GND_BKLT_SGND

R7740 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

U7700 LLP LPS548B1SQ_-04

SD	11	SW	2 LCDBKLT_SW
VSENSE_N	9	SW	1
VSENSE_P	10	FB	21 LCDBKLT_FB
SENSE_OUT	19	GD	4 LCDBKLT_FET_DRV
ISET_KEYB	20		BKLT_ISET_KEYB
EN	17		
PWM_KEYB	12	KEYB1	13 BKLT_KEYB1
SCL (IPU)	15	KEYB2	14 BKLT_KEYB2
SDA (IPU)	16	SW2	6
		FB2	8
GND_SW	24		
GND_SW	23		
GND_SW2	7		
GNDD	3		
GNDA	22		
THRM PAD	25		
VDDD	5		
VDDA	18		

BKLT_SD
BKLT_SENSE_OUT

152S1527 CRITICAL L7710 22UH-20%-2.4A-0.105OHM DEM8030C-SM

C7710 4.7UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0603
C7711 4.7UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0603
C7712 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE:
SANDWICH C7710 AND C7711

371S0704 CRITICAL D7710 POWERDI-123 DFLS2100

XW7710 SM

PPVIN_SW_LCDBKLT

CRITICAL Q7701 SI7812DN PWRPK-1212-8

LCDBKLT_FET_DRV

R7733 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LCDBKLT_TB_SW

R7731 13.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7732 150K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT

C7760 C7761 C7762 C7763 C7764 2.2UF 10% 100V X5R 1206
C7774 12PF 5% 100V CERM 0402

C7765 C7766 C7767 C7768 C7769 2.2UF 10% 100V X5R 1206
C7775 12PF 5% 100V CERM 0402

C7770 C7771 C7772 C7773 2.2UF 10% 100V X5R 1206
C7717 1000PF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 0603
C7776 12PF 5% 100V CERM 0402

PLATFORM_RESET NO LONGER GATES THE BKLT_EN AS BOTH COME FROM PCH NOW

R7742 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
EDP_BKLT_PSR_EN → BKLT_EN_R
NO STUFF C7742 33PF 5% 25V NPO-C0G 0201
GND_BKLT_SGND

R7747 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
SMC_SYS_KBDLED → BKLT_PWM_KEYB
NO STUFF C7747 33PF 5% 25V NPO-C0G 0201
GND_BKLT_SGND

R7752 2.4K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R7753 2.4K 5% 1/20W MF 201
=PP5V_S0_BKLT

=I2C_BKLT_SCL → R7750 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → BKLT_SCL
=I2C_BKLT_SDA → R7751 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → BKLT_SDA

I2C ID DEDICATED.ONLY CONNECTS TO JERRY

R7720 10.2 1% 1/16W TF 402 BKLT:ENG
R7721 10.2 1% 1/16W TF 402 BKLT:ENG

KBDLED_CATHODE1
KBDLED_CATHODE2

R7741 31.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201

XW7700 SM

PPVOUT_BKLT_FB2
PP5V_S0_KBDBKLT_SW

XW7720 SM

GND_BKLT_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0V

152S1701 CRITICAL L7720 10UH-20%-1.4A-0.17OHM PST041H-SM

371S0572 CRITICAL D7720 SOD-123 RB160M-60G

=PP5V_S0SW_KBDLED

C7720 2.2UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 603
C7721 2.2UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 603
C7722 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

PLACEMENT_NOTE:
SANDWICH C7720 AND C7721

PPVOUT_S0_KBDBKLT

C7723 C7724 1.0UF 10% 50V X7R 0805
C7725 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7726 C7727 1.0UF 10% 50V X7R 0805
C7777 12PF 5% 100V CERM 0402
C7778 12PF 5% 100V CERM 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE:
SANDWICH C7723 AND C7724
T-BONE C7726 AND C7727

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0 OHM,1A MAX,0402,SMD	R7720,R7721	CRITICAL	BKLT:PROD

PBUS LINE WIDTHS

PP5V_S0_BKLT_A
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=5V

PP5V_S0_BKLT_D
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=5V

PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=12.9V

PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=12.9V

PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=12.9V

PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=12.9V

LCD BKLT LINE WIDTHS

LCDBKLT_FET_DRV_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
GATE_NODE=TRUE DIDT=TRUE

LCDBKLT_FET_DRV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
GATE_NODE=TRUE DIDT=TRUE

LCDBKLT_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=53V
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE DIDT=TRUE

PPVIN_SW_LCDBKLT_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=53V
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE DIDT=TRUE

PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=53V

PPVOUT_BKLT_FB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=53V

KBD BKLT LINE WIDTHS

PP5V_S0_KBDBKLT_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=40V
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE DIDT=TRUE

PPVOUT_S0_KBDBKLT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=40V

PPVOUT_BKLT_FB2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=40V

BOM_COST_GROUP=DISPLAY

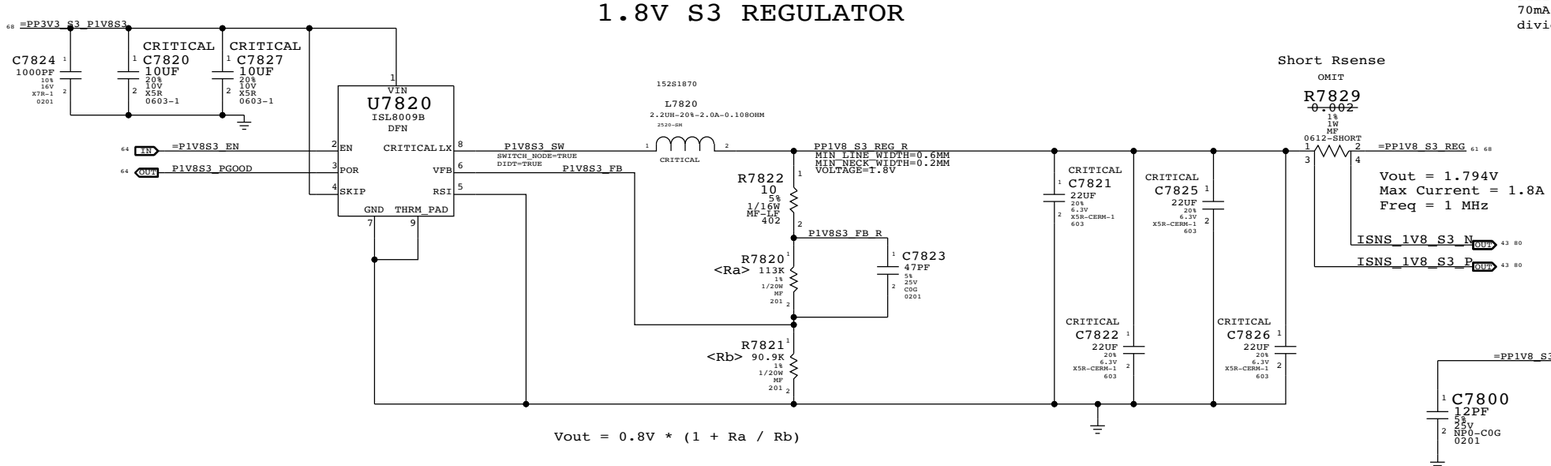
SYNC MASTER=SHART J44 SYNC DATE=11/20/2012

PAGE TITLE
LCD & KBD Backlight Driver

Apple Inc.

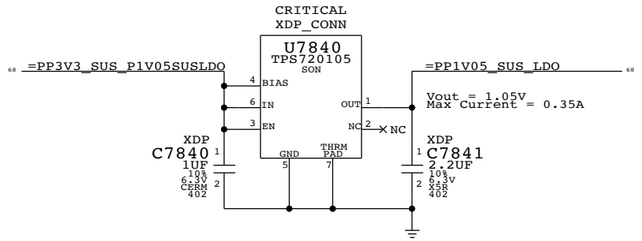
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 77 OF 120
SHEET 60 OF 82

1.8V S3 REGULATOR

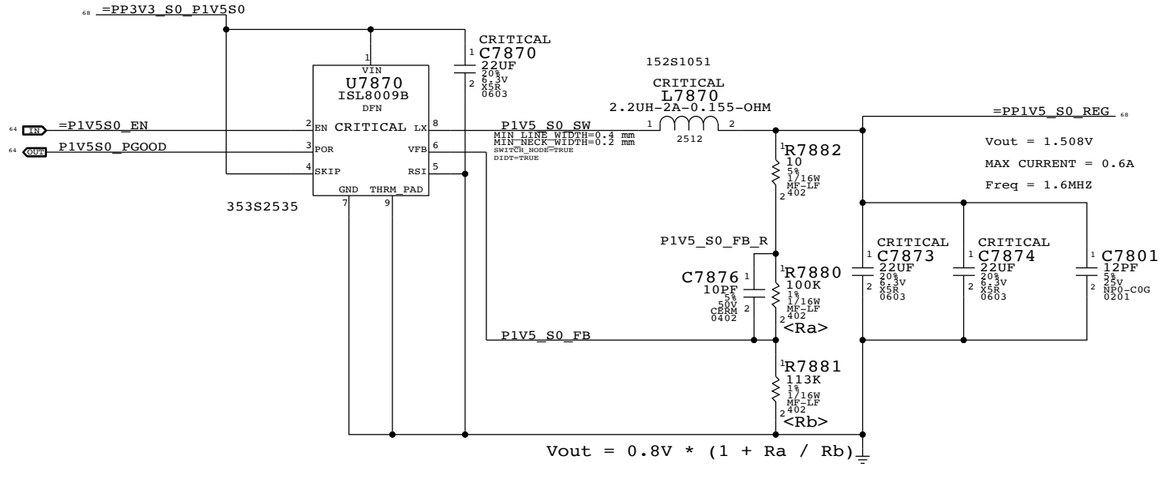


1.05V SUS LDO

Cougar Point requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V when SUS suspend well is active.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage dividers (200/100) to 3.3V S5, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



1.5V S0 Switcher



BOM_COST_GROUP=POWER

SYNC MASTER=AHARTMAN J52 SYNC DATE=11/06/2013

PAGE TITLE

Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

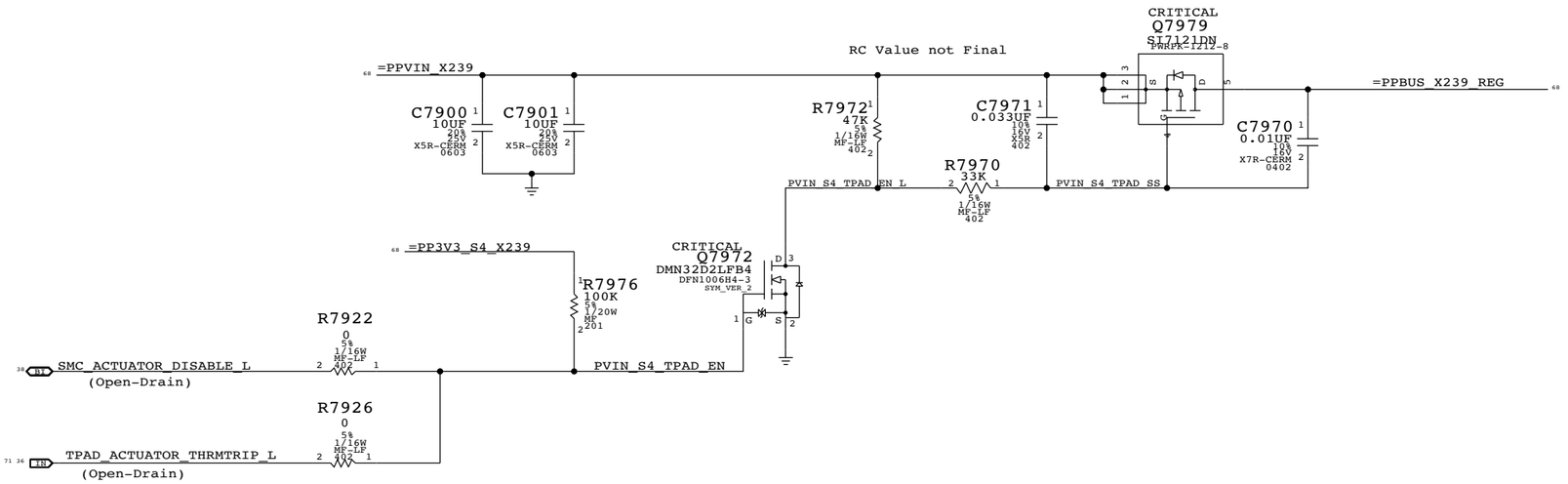
DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 78 OF 120

SHEET 61 OF 82



BOM_COST_GROUP=TRACKPAD

SYNC_MASTER=AHARTMAN J52 SYNC_DATE=11/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: X239 Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

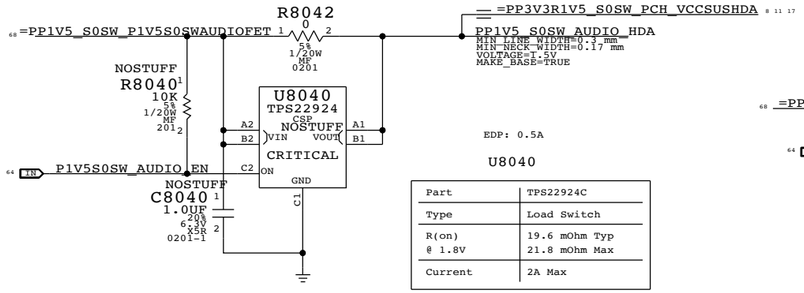
BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 79 OF 120

SHEET: 62 OF 82

Loading specs per J41/43_PowerBudget_Riviera_rev0.99e

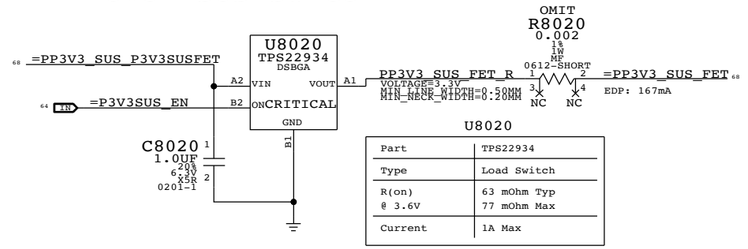
1.5V S0 Audio Switch (BYPASSED)



U8040

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.8V	19.6 mOhm Typ 21.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

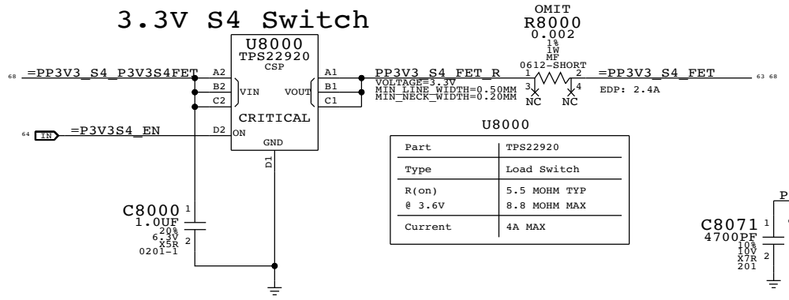
3.3V SUS Switch



U8020

Part	TPS22934
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 3.6V	63 mOhm Typ 77 mOhm Max
Current	1A Max

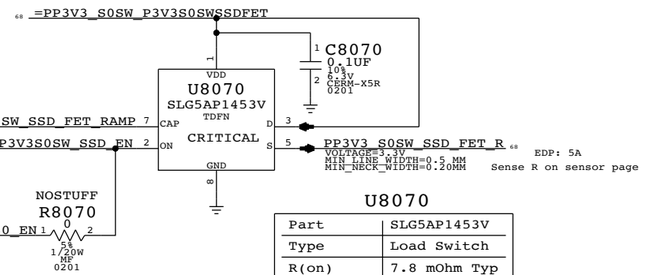
3.3V S4 Switch



U8000

Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 3.6V	5.5 MOHM TYP 8.8 MOHM MAX
Current	4A MAX

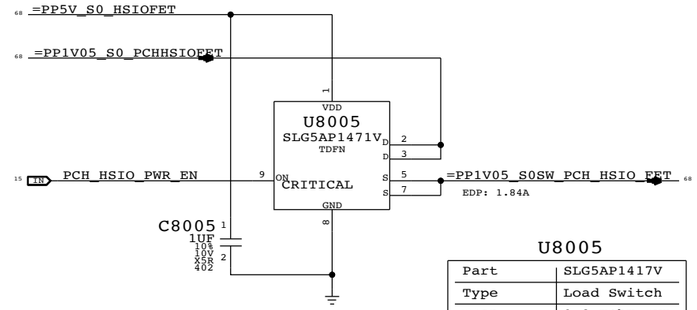
3.3V SSD Switch



U8070

Part	SLG5AP1453V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 25C	7.8 mOhm Typ 8.5 mOhm Max
Current	5.3A Max

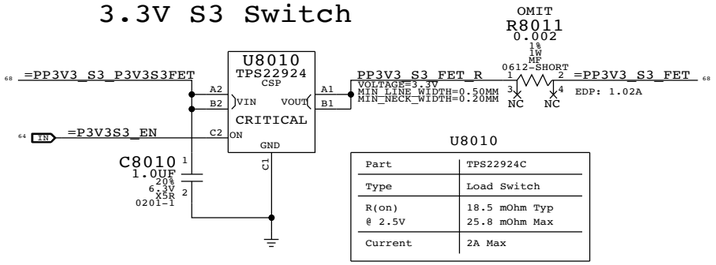
1.05V PCH HSIO Switch



U8005

Part	SLG5AP1417V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 4V Vgs	9.8 mOhm Typ TBD mOhm Max
Current	6A Max

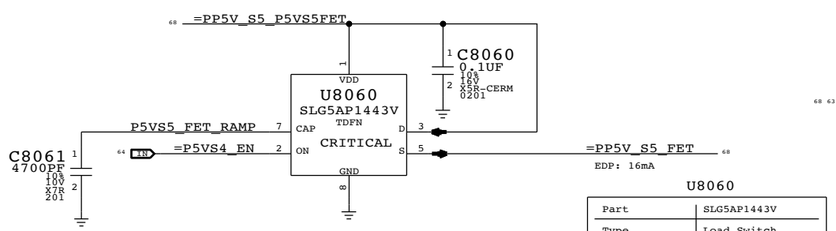
3.3V S3 Switch



U8010

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

5V S4 Switch

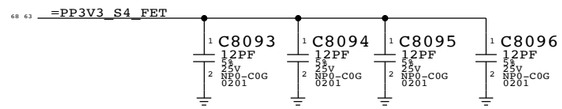


U8060

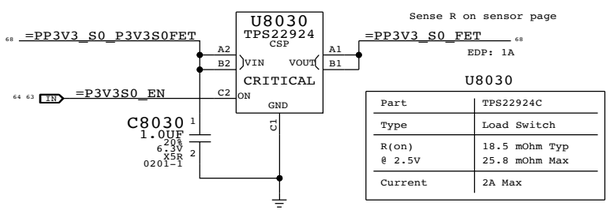
Part	SLG5AP1443V
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	17 mOhm Typ 19 mOhm Max
Current	2.5A

REMOVED THE ANALOG POWER GATE AS SLG5AP1471 SHOULD BE AVAILABLE BY THEN

CAPACITORS ADDED FOR NOISE FLOOR REASONS:



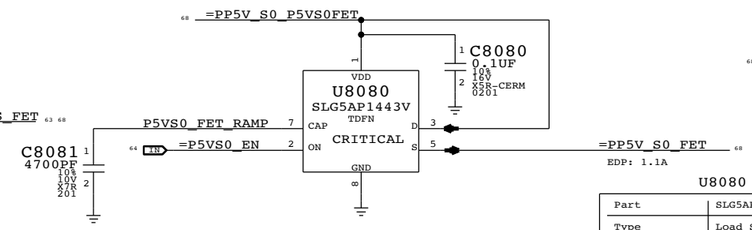
3.3V S0 Switch



U8030

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

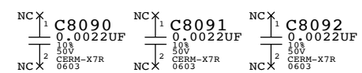
5V S0 Switch



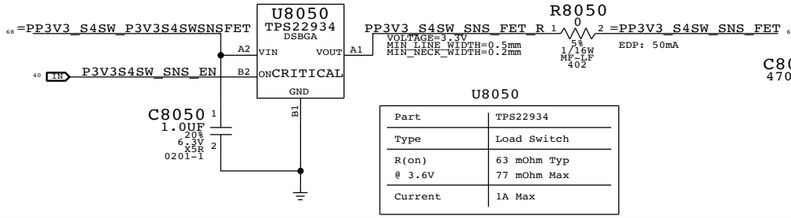
U8080

Part	SLG5AP1443V
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	17 mOhm Typ 19 mOhm Max
Current	2.5A

Placement Note: Place C8090, C8091 and C8092 near U8000

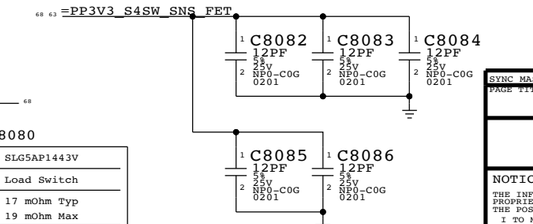


3.3V Sensor Switch



U8050

Part	TPS22934
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 3.6V	63 mOhm Typ 77 mOhm Max
Current	1A Max



SYNC MASTER=J41 SYNC DATE=10/23/2012

PAGE TITLE: Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 80 OF 120

SHEET: 63 OF 82

S5 Enables

P5VS5_EN → R8140 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 → S5_PWR_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → P3V3S5_EN
SMC_PM_G2_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
NOSTUFF C8142 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U7501.21:7mm

S5 Power Good

=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL → R8141 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
P3V3S5_PGOOD → S5_PWRGD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
S5_PWRGD-->SMC
SMC-->PM_DSW_PWRGD

SSD Enable

SSD_PWR_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → P3V3S0SW_SSD_EN

Standby Enables

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL → NOSTUFF C8170 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U8170.6:2.3mm
NOSTUFF U8170 74LVC1G32 SOT891
PM_SLP_S5_L → S4_PWR_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN
=TBTBPWRSW_EN
=TBTAPWRSW_EN
=P3V3S4_EN
R8115 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

5V S3 Enables

PM_SLP_S4_L → R8179 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → P5VS3_EN_RC
NO STUFF D8175 SM-201 RB521ZS-30
R8175 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
NO STUFF R8176 240 5% 1/20W MF 201
P5VS3_EN_D
5V needs to be held up so 1.05V can fall after 1.5V
P5VS3_EN → NO STUFF C8175 2.2UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402

R8191 330 5% 1/20W MF 201
R8192 120K 1% 1/20W MF 201
D8191 SM-201 RB521ZS-30
P5VS4_EN_D
P5VS4_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =P5VS4_EN
C8192 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

S3 Enables

PM_SLP_S4_L → R8117 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
USB_PWR_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =USB_PWR_EN
NO STUFF C8114 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

R8111 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R8110 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R8112 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
NO STUFF C8111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C8110 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8112 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
P3V3S3_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =P3V3S3_EN
P1V8S3_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =P1V8S3_EN
DDRREG_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =DDRREG_EN

Mobile System Power State Table

State	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	X	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3AC)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Sleep (S3)	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (S3AC)	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S3)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (S5AC&B)	Toggle 3Hz	0	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (S5Bat)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)

=PP5V_S0_VMON → R8151 54.9K 1% 1/20W MF 201 → VMON_5V_DIV (5.0V Divider: 1.07V)
R8152 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8153 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C8159 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 9ms RC delay
=PP3V3_S0_VMON → R8158 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201 → VMON_3V3_DIV (3.3V Divider: 1.07V)
R8159 7.15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8154 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → VMON_Q3_BASE
=PP3V3_S5_VMON → R8156 150K 1% 1/20W MF 201 → S0PGD_C
VMON_Q2_BASE
NC
CRITICAL Q8150 ASMCC0179 DFN2015H4-8 376S0854
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
S0PGD_BJT_GND_R
R8157 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.116 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.116 mm
MAX_LINE_WIDTH=0.116 mm
=PP1V5_S0_VMON → R8155 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → VMON_Q4_BASE
Vbe 0.7V max @ 2mA
Vce(sat) 0.1V max @ 1mA
Q1 Vth 0.7~1V @Id 250uA

1.5V Codec Enable(BYPASSED NOW)

AUD_PWR_EN → NOSTUFF R8145 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201 → P1V5S0SW_AUDIO_EN
NOSTUFF D8146 SM-201 RB521ZS-30
P1V5CODEC_EN_D
R8146 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF C8146 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U8040.C2:7mm

S0 Enables

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL → C8180 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U8180.6:1.3mm
PM_SLP_S3_L → R8178 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 → PM_SLP_S3_R_L
U8180 MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF
PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
NOSTUFF R8180 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF D8185 SM-201 RB521ZS-30
R8185 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R8184 330 5% 1/20W MF 201
D8184 SM-201 RB521ZS-30
P1V05_EN_D
NO STUFF R8138 820 5% 1/20W MF 201
P3V3S0_EN_D
NO STUFF C8185 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402
P1V05S0_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

R8186 39K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R8189 320 1% 1/20W MF 201
D8189 SM-201
P5VS0_EN_D
P5VS0_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
R8187 47K 1% 1/20W MF 201
C8186 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8187 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8188 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R8183 330 5% 1/20W MF 201
D8183 SM-201
R8188 68K 1% 1/20W MF 201
P1V5S0_EN_D
P1V5S0_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
=TBT_S0_EN
=P1V5S0_EN
=P5VS0_EN
=P3V3S0_EN
=P1V05S0_EN

3.3V SUS Detect

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL → C8130 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U8130.6:2.3mm
No stuff C8131, 12ms Min delay time
U8130 Sense input threhold is 3.07V
CRITICAL
U8130 TPS3808G33 QFN
=PP3V3_SUS_PWRCTL → R8133 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_RSMRST_L
TP_SUS_PGOOD_MR_L
SUS_PGOOD_CT
NO STUFF C8131 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-1 0201

CHGR VFRQ Generation

=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL → R8131 330K 1% 1/20W MF 201
VFRQ Low: Fix Frequency
VFRQ High: Variable Frequency
CHGR_VFRQ
Q8131 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3
PM_SLP_S3_R_L

SUS Enables

PM_SLP_SUS_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → DCINVSENSE_EN
R8190 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
P3V3SUS_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =P3V3SUS_EN
NO STUFF C8190 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402

S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry

(ISL version used for development)

Thresholds:
VDD: 2.734V-3.010V
V2MON: 2.815V-3.099V
V3MON: 0.572V-0.630V
V4MON: 0.572V-0.630V

=PP1V05_S0_VMON
=PP1V5_S0_VMON
=PP5V_S0_VMON
=PP3V3_S0_VMON

R8160 6.04K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (5V Divider: 3.19V @ 4.5Vmin)
R8170 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8172 6.04K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8161 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (1.5V Divider: 0.718V @ 1.45Vmin)
R8171 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8173 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (1.05V Divider: 0.723V @ 1.02Vmin)

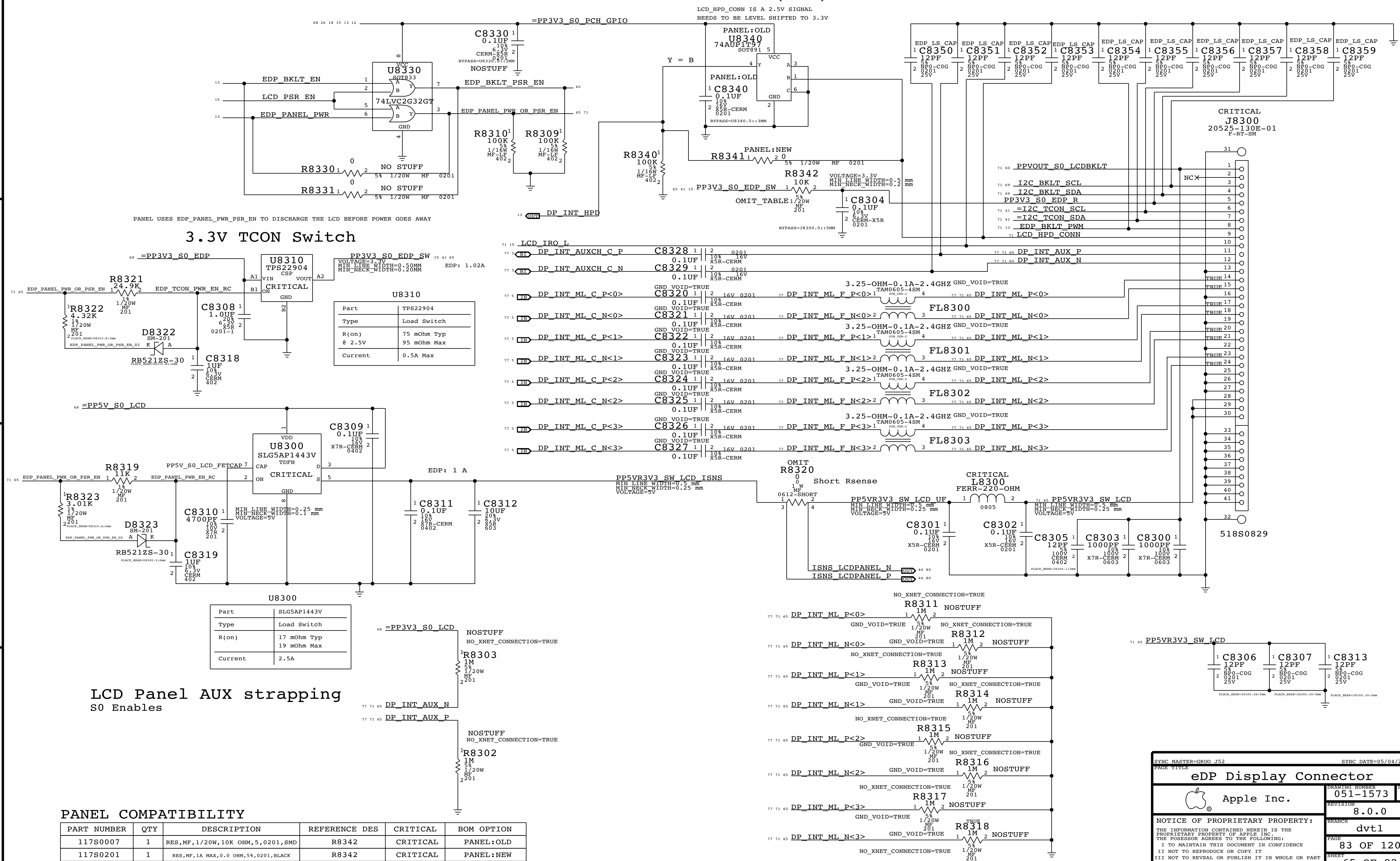
S0PGOOD_ISL
C8160 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
U8160 ISL88042IRTE2 TDFN (CPU)
CRITICAL
353S2310
P5V_DIV_VMON
P1V5_DIV_VMON
P1V05_DIV_VMON
V2MON V3MON V4MON RST* VDD GND THRM_PAD
NC
ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R → ALL_SYS_PWRGD

R8167 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R8166 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 ← P1V8S3_PGOOD
R8169 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 ← P1V5S0_PGOOD
R8165 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 ← P5VS3_PGOOD
R8164 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 ← P1V05S0_PGOOD
R8168 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 ← DDRREG_PGOOD
R8162 330 5% 1/20W MF 201

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU SUPPORT

SYNC MASTER=AHARTMAN_J52 SYNC DATE=11/06/2013
PAGE TITLE: Power Control
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 81 OF 120
SHEET: 64 OF 82

LCD PANEL INTERFACE (eDP)



U8310

Part	TPS22904
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	75 mOhm Typ 95 mOhm Max
Current	0.5A Max

U8300

Part	SLG5AP1443V
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	17 mOhm Typ 19 mOhm Max
Current	2.5A

PANEL COMPATIBILITY

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0007	1	RES,MF,1/20W,10K OHM,5,0201,SMD	R8342	CRITICAL	PANEL:OLD
117S0201	1	RES,MF,1A MAX,0.0 OHM,5%,0201,BLACK	R8342	CRITICAL	PANEL:NEW

SYNC_MASTER=GKOO_J52 SYNC_DATE=05/04/2014

PAGE TITLE: eDP Display Connector

Apple Inc.

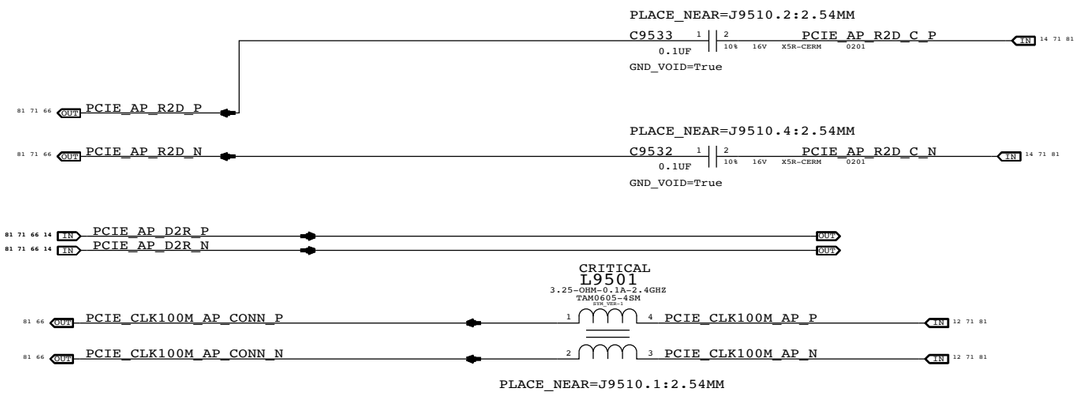
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

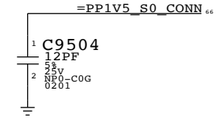
BRANCH: dvt1

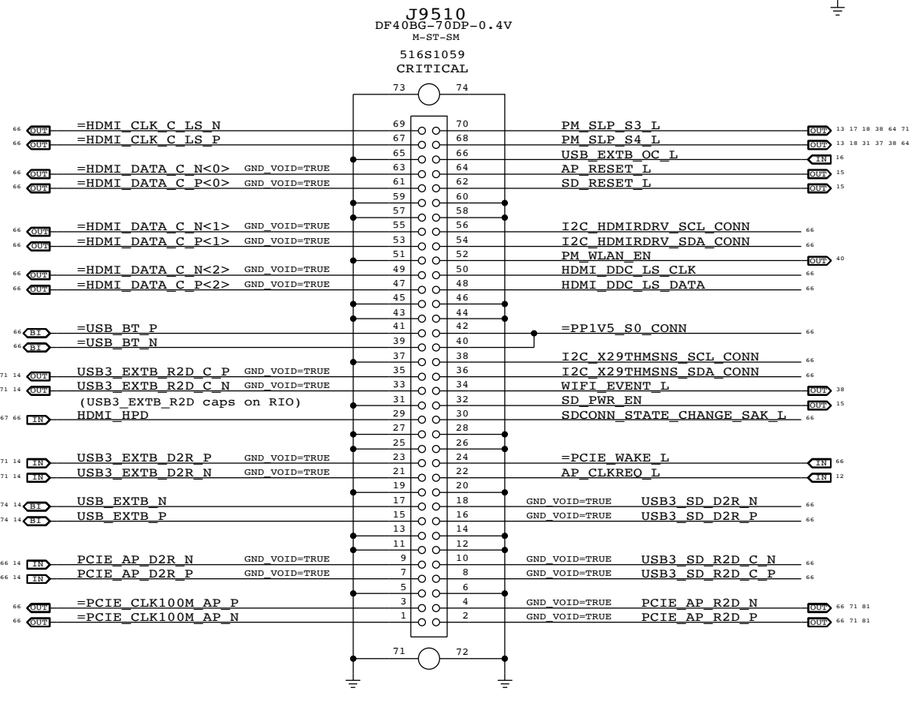
PAGE: 83 OF 120

SHEET: 65 OF 82



RIO FLEX CONNECTOR

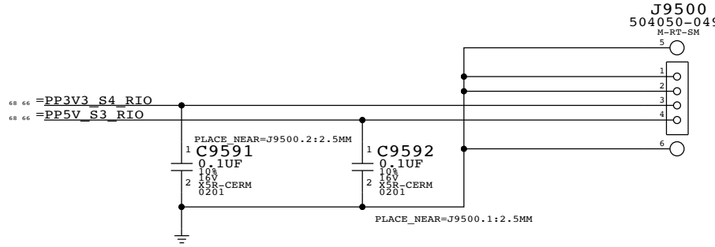


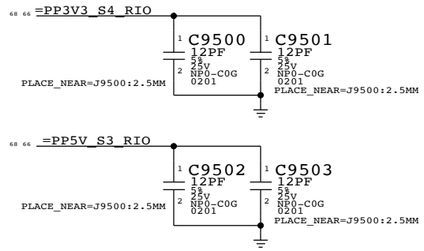


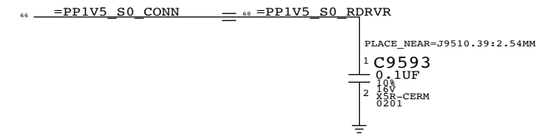
NOTE: This connector is shielded 70P Hirose Plug APN 516S1059, mates with APN 516S1058.

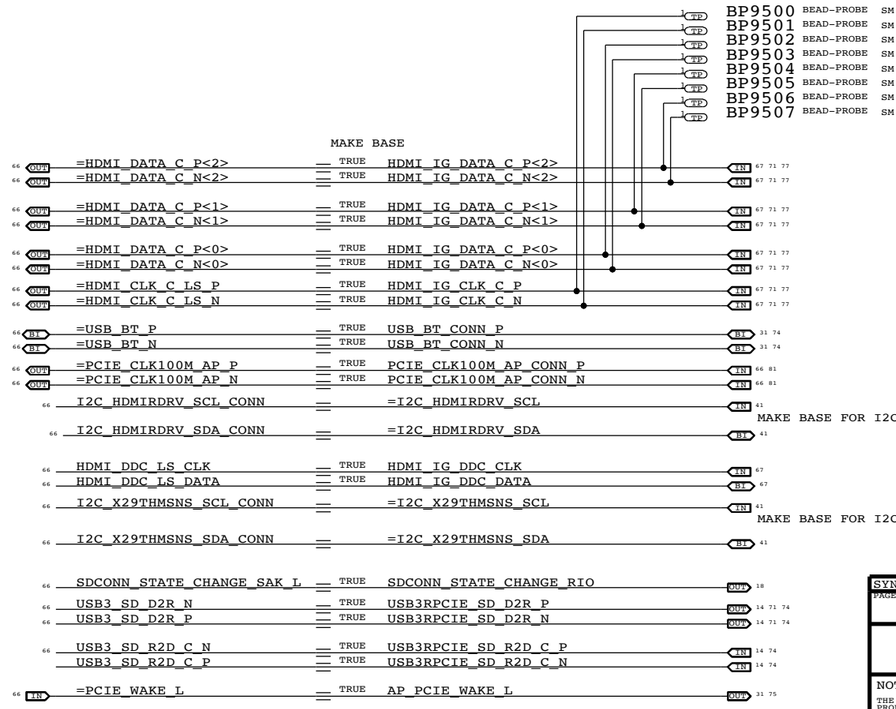
RIO Power Connector

518S0882









BOM_COST_GROUP=IO PORTS

SYNC_MASTER=GKOO_J52 SYNC_DATE=05/01/2014

PAGE TITLE: RIO Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

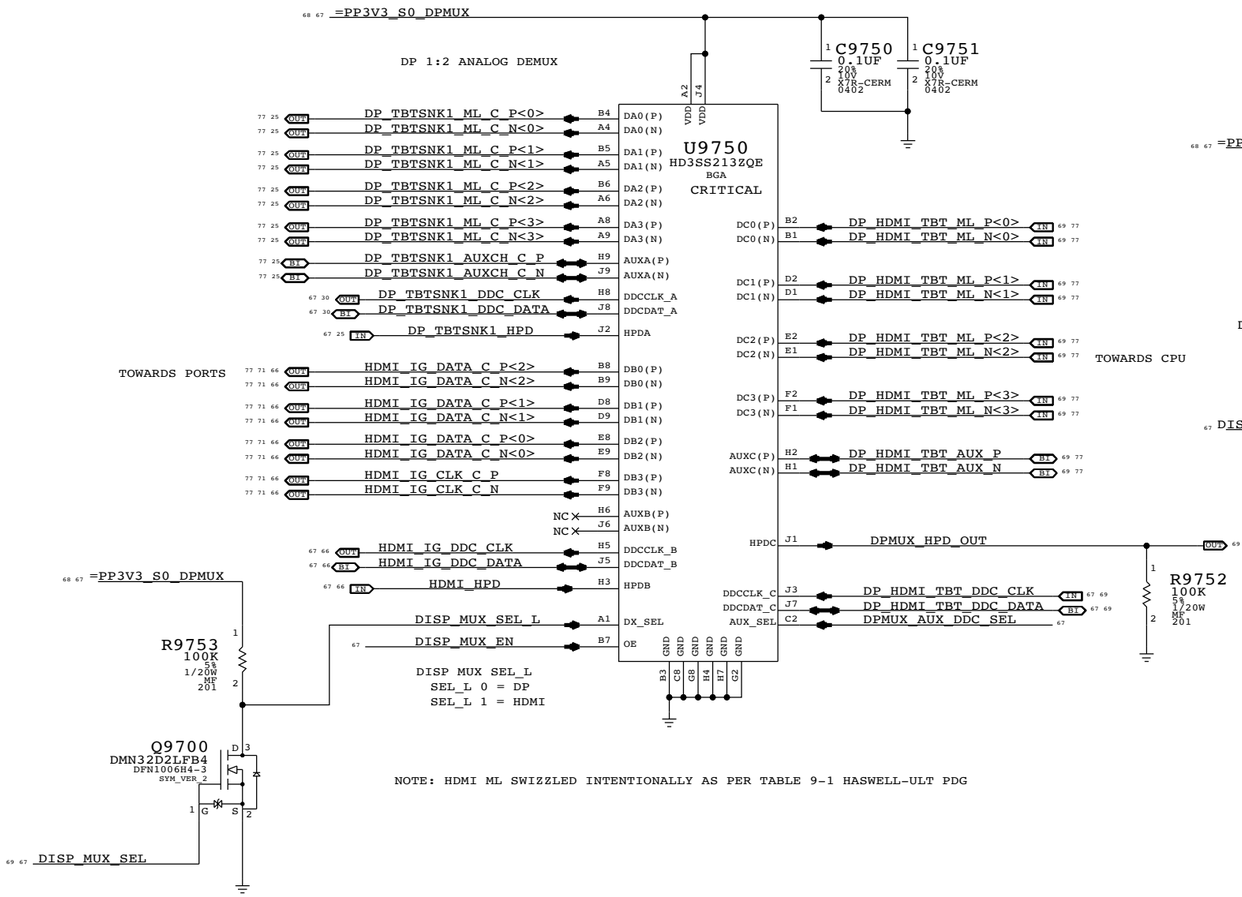
REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 95 OF 120

SHEET: 66 OF 82

DISPLAY MUX: DP OR HDMI



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
343S0666	1	IC, SAK,AP4179,DP MUX CTRLR,TDFN-8	U9700	CRITICAL	

BOM_COST_GROUP=TBT

SYNC_MASTER=ERAMAN_J44 SYNC_DATE=01/29/201

PAGE TITLE: Display Mux: HDMI vs DP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 97 OF 120

SHEET: 67 OF 82

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

=PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLTFET
=PPBUS_S0_VSENSE
=PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
=PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS_R
=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER5V_ISNS_R
=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER3V3_ISNS_R
=PPVIN_X239

=PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0_CPUVR
=PPVIN_S3_DDRREG
=PPVIN_S0_1V05S0

=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER5V_ISNS
PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER3V3_ISNS
PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER3V3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PPBUS_X239_REG
PPBUS_S4_X239
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=12.9V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_X239_PBUS_ISNS_R

=PPVIN_X239_PBUS_ISNS
PPVIN_S4_TPAD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S4_TPAD

=PP18V5_DCIN_ISOL
PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR_ISOL
=PPDCIN_S5_VSENSE

=PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR

=PP3V42_G3H_REG
PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_G3H_T112
=PP3V3_S5_SMC
=PP3V42_G3H_HALL
=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_5
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF
=PPVBAT_G3H_SYSCLK
=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIREPROT
=PP3V42_G3H_SSDSAK
=PP3V42_G3H_CSPWRGD
=PP3V42_G3H_X239_COFET_EN

=PPVRTC_G3_OUT
PPVRTC_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH

5V Rails

=PP5V_S5_LDO
PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S5_P5VS5FET

=PP5V_S5_FET
PP5V_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S4_TPAD

=PP5V_S3_REG
PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.175 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S3_ALSCAM
=PP5V_S3_LTUSB
=PP5V_S3_RIO
=PP5V_S0_P5VS0FET
=PP5V_S0_1V05S0
=PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP
=PP5V_S0_LCD
=PP5V_S3_DDRREG

=PP5V_S3_AUDIO

=PP5V_S0_ISNS
PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS
=PP5V_S0_CPUVR
=PP5V_S0_VMON
=PP5V_S0_PCH_STRAP
=PP5V_S0_XDPJTAGISOL
=PP5V_S0_FAN
=PP5V_S0_BKLT
=PP5V_S0SW_KBDLED
=PP5V_S0_ALSCAM
=PP5V_S0_HSIOFET

3.3V Rails

=PP3V3_S5_REG
PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0SW_P3V3S0SWSSDFET
=PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWRSW
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET
=PP3V3_S4_P3V3S4FET
=PP3V3_S5_DBGLEDS
=PP3V3_SUS_P3V3SUSFET
=PP3V3_S5_CSPWRGD
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
=PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK
=PP3V3_S5_VMON
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW
=PP3V3_S4SW_P3V3S4SWSNSFET
=PP3V3_S5_XDPJTAGISOL
=PP3V3_S0_P1V5S0
=PP3V3_S5_WLAN
=PP3V3_S5_CAMPWREN
=PP3V3_S3_P1V8S3

=PP3V3_S4_FET
PP3V3_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S4_SMC
=PP3V3_S4_TPAD
=PP3V3_S4_BT
=PP3V3_S4_TBT_ISNS_R
=PP3V3_S4_DPMUX
=PP3V3_S4_RIO
=PP3V3_S4_X239
=PP3V3_S4_SMBUS_SMC_2
=PP3V3_S4_CAMPWREN

=PP3V3_SUS_FET
PP3V3_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_SUS_ROM
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_GPIO
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_ICC
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCC_SPI
=PP3V3_SUS_PWRCTL
=PP3V3_SUS_P1V05SUSLDO
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_RTC

=PP3V3_S3_FET
PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3SW_SD_RESET
=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S3_SDBUF
=PP3V3_S3RS4_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S3_SYSCLKGEN
=PP3V3_S3_CAMERA_R
=PP3V3_S3_TPAD

=PP3V3_S0_ISNS
PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_FAN
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_DIG
=PP3V3_S0_DDCMUX
=PP3V3_S0_DPMUX
=PP3V3_S0_EDP
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS
=PP3V3_S0_TBTTHMSNS
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCTS
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH
=PP3V3_S0_LCD
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_1
=PP3V3_S0_SMC
=PP3V3R1V8_S0_PCH_VCCSDIO
=PP3V3_S0_VMON
=PP3V3_S0RTBTLC_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_SYSCLKGEN
=PP3V3_S0_OOB1_PWRDN
=PP3V3_S0_MEM_VTTPWRCTL
=PP3V3_S0_SNS_BMON
=PP3V3_S0_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
=PP3V3_S0_VRISNS
=PP3V3_S0_CAMERA_R
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_3
=PP3V3_S0_TPAD

=PP5V_S0_FET
PP5V_S0_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_ISNS_R

=PP3V3_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_ISNS_R

PPVREF_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V
PPVREF_S3_MEM_VREFCA
PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V
PPVREF_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V
PPVREF_S3_MEM_VREFCA
PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V

=PP3V3_S4SW_SNS_FET
PP3V3_S4SW_SNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S4_HS_OTHER_ISNS
=PP3V3_S4_ISNS

=PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_FET_R
PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_ISNS_R

=PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_ISNS
PP3V3_S0SW_SSD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0SW_SSD

=PP3V3_S4_TBT_ISNS
PP3V3_S4_TBT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S4_TBT

1.5V/1.2V/1.8V/1.05V RAILS

=PP1V2_S3_CPUDDR_ISNS
PP1V2_S3_CPUDDR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVMEMIO_S0_CPU

=PPDDR_S3_REG
PP1V2_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V2_S3_MEM_VDDQ
=PPVIN_S0_DDRREG_LDO
=PP1V2_S3_CPUDDR_ISNS_R
=PP1V2_S3_MEM_VTTPWRCTL
=PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF
=PP1V2_S3_MEM_VDDCA
=PP1V2_S3_MEM_VDD2

=PP1V8_S3_REG
PP1V8_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S3_MEM

=PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
PP0V6_S0_DDRVTT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=0.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP0V6_S0_MEM_VTT_A
=PP0V6_S0_MEM_VTT_B

=PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
PPVTTDDR_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.675V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP1V05_SUS_LDO
PP1V05_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG

=PP1V5_S0_REG
PP1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0SW_P1V5S0SWAUDIOFET
=PP1V5_S0_PCH_VCCTS
=PP1V5_S0_AUDIO
=PP1V5_S0_VMON
=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR

=PP1V05_S0_REG
7 mA
PP1V05_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0M_PCH_VCCASW
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC
=PP1V05_S0_PCHHSIOFET
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_PLLFILTERS
=PP1V05_S0_VMON
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB2
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLK
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCST
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_HSIO
=PPVIN_S0_1V05S0_LDO
=PP1V05_S0_SMC
=PP1V05_S0_XDP

=PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO_FET
1.84A
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCHSIO
=PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCPLL_HSIO

TBT RAILS (OFF WHEN NO CABLE)

PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.8V

=PP15V_TBT_REG
PP15V_TBT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=15V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPHV_S4SW_TBTAPWRSW
=PPHV_S4SW_TBTBPWRSW

PP3V3_TBTLC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVDDIO_TBTLC_CLK

CPU "VCORE" RAILS

=PPVCC_S0_CPU_REG
PPVCC_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCC_S0_CPU

Digital Ground

GND
VOLTAGE=0V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM

SYNC_MASTER=SHART J44 SYNC_DATE=01/14/2013

PAGE TITLE
Power Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH dvt1
PAGE 100 OF 120
SHEET 68 OF 82

HDMI VS TBT

MAKE_BASE

5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<0>	67	77
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<0>	67	77
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<1>	67	77
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<1>	67	77
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<2>	67	77
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<2>	67	77
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<3>	67	77
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<3>	67	77
13	=DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_P	67	77
13	=DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_N	67	77
13	=DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_DDC_CLK	67	
13	=DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_DDC_DATA	67	
13	=DP_TBTSNK1_HPD	TRUE	DPMUX_HPD_OUT	67	

25	HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	=TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR		15
		DISP_MUX_SEL		67
13	DP_AUXCH_ISOL_L	HDMITBTMUX_LATCH (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)		67

EPD PANEL

MAKE_BASE

60	=I2C_BKLT_SCL	TRUE	I2C_BKLT_SCL	65	71
60	=I2C_BKLT_SDA	TRUE	I2C_BKLT_SDA	65	71

UNUSED SIGNALS

MAKE_BASE

12	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP	
12	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN	
14	TP_PCIE_FW_D2RP	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP	
14	TP_PCIE_FW_D2RN	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN	
14	TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP	
14	TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN	
12	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDP	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDP	
12	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDN	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDN	
14	USB_IR_P	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_IRP	74
14	USB_IR_N	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_IRN	74
14	TP_USB_CAMERAP	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_CAMERAP	74
14	TP_USB_CAMERAN	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_CAMERAN	74
14	TP_USB_SDP	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_SDP	74
14	TP_USB_SDN	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_SDN	74
12	TP_HDA_SDIN1	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN1	
13	TP_PCI_PME_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCI_PME_L	
14	TP_CLINK_CLK	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_CLINK_CLK	
14	TP_CLINK_DATA	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_CLINK_DATA	
14	TP_CLINK_RESET_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	
12	TP_ITPXDP_CLK100MN	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MN	
12	TP_ITPXDP_CLK100MP	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MP	
12	TP_PCH_I2S1_TXD	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCH_I2S1_TXD	
12	TP_PCH_I2S1_SFRM	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCH_I2S1_SFRM	
12	TP_PCH_I2S1_SCLK	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCH_I2S1_SCLK	
13	TP_PCH_SLP_WLAN_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCH_SLP_WLAN_L	
13	TP_PCH_SLP_LAN_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCH_SLP_LAN_L	
14	TP_SPI_CS1_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_SPI_CS1_L	
14	TP_SPI_CS2_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_SPI_CS2_L	
14	TP_USB_5N	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_5N	74
14	TP_USB_5P	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_5P	74
48	TP_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS1_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS1_L	
48	TP_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS1_R	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS1_R	
48	TP_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS2_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS2_L	
48	TP_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS2_R	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS2_R	
64	TP_SUS_PGOOD_MR_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_SUS_PGOOD_MR_L	
	TP_SMC_TRST_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_SMC_TRST_L	
	TP_SMC_MD1	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_SMC_MD1	
53	TP_TDM_ONEWIRE_MPM	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_TDM_ONEWIRE_MPM	

68 =PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP

GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=0V

Digital Ground

XWA202 (SM) 1 — 2 PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_L (50)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=5V

XWA203 (SM) 1 — 2 PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_R (50)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=5V

TBT UNUSED NETS

25	TP_TBT_MONDC0	TRUE	NC_TBT_MONDC0	
25	TP_TBT_MONDC1	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_TBT_MONDC1	
25	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L	
25	TP_TBT_XTAL25OUT	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_TBT_XTAL25OUT	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN	TRUE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN	

SYNC MASTER=SHART J44 SYNC DATE=11/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 102 OF 120
SHEET: 69 OF 82

LPDDR3 COMMAND/ADDRESS

		MAKE_BASE			
=MEM_A_A<5>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<0>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_A<9>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<1>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_A<6>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<2>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_A<8>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<3>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_A<7>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<4>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_BA<2>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<5>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_A<12>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<6>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_A<11>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<7>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_A<15>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<8>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_A<14>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<9>	20 24 76
=MEM_A_A<13>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<0>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_CAS_L	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<1>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_WE_L	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<2>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_RAS_L	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<3>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_BA<0>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<4>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_A<2>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<5>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_BA<1>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<6>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_A<10>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<7>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_A<1>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<8>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_A<0>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<9>	21 24 76
=MEM_A_ODT<0>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_ODT<0>	20 21 24 76
=MEM_A_A<3>	⟷	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD1	
=MEM_A_A<4>	⟷	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD2	
=MEM_B_A<5>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<0>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_A<9>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<1>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_A<6>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<2>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_A<8>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<3>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_A<7>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<4>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_BA<2>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<5>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_A<12>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<6>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_A<11>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<7>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_A<15>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<8>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_A<14>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<9>	22 24 76
=MEM_B_A<13>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<0>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_CAS_L	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<1>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_WE_L	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<2>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_RAS_L	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<3>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_BA<0>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<4>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_A<2>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<5>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_BA<1>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<6>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_A<10>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<7>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_A<1>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<8>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_A<0>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<9>	23 24 76
=MEM_B_ODT<0>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_ODT<0>	22 23 24 76
=MEM_B_A<3>	⟷	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD3	
=MEM_B_A<4>	⟷	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD4	

UNUSED MEMORY SIGNALS

		MAKE_BASE		
=MEM_RESET_L	⟷	TRUE	TP_CPU_MEM_RESET_L	

Memory Bit/Byte Swizzle

		TRUE			
MEM_A_DQ<0>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<7>	20
MEM_A_DQ<1>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<6>	20
MEM_A_DQ<2>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<5>	20
MEM_A_DQ<3>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<1>	20
MEM_A_DQ<4>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<3>	20
MEM_A_DQ<5>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<2>	20
MEM_A_DQ<6>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<0>	20
MEM_A_DQ<7>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<4>	20
MEM_A_DQ<8>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<10>	20
MEM_A_DQ<9>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<14>	20
MEM_A_DQ<10>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<8>	20
MEM_A_DQ<11>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<9>	20
MEM_A_DQ<12>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<15>	20
MEM_A_DQ<13>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<11>	20
MEM_A_DQ<14>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<12>	20
MEM_A_DQ<15>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<13>	20
MEM_A_DQ<16>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<21>	20
MEM_A_DQ<17>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<16>	20
MEM_A_DQ<18>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<23>	20
MEM_A_DQ<19>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<18>	20
MEM_A_DQ<20>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<19>	20
MEM_A_DQ<21>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<22>	20
MEM_A_DQ<22>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<17>	20
MEM_A_DQ<23>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<20>	20
MEM_A_DQ<24>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<27>	20
MEM_A_DQ<25>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<26>	20
MEM_A_DQ<26>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<25>	20
MEM_A_DQ<27>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<29>	20
MEM_A_DQ<28>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<30>	20
MEM_A_DQ<29>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<31>	20
MEM_A_DQ<30>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<24>	20
MEM_A_DQ<31>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<28>	20
MEM_A_DQ<32>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<38>	21
MEM_A_DQ<33>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<39>	21
MEM_A_DQ<34>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<37>	21
MEM_A_DQ<35>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<33>	21
MEM_A_DQ<36>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<35>	21
MEM_A_DQ<37>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<34>	21
MEM_A_DQ<38>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<32>	21
MEM_A_DQ<39>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<36>	21
MEM_A_DQ<40>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<42>	21
MEM_A_DQ<41>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<46>	21
MEM_A_DQ<42>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<40>	21
MEM_A_DQ<43>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<41>	21
MEM_A_DQ<44>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<47>	21
MEM_A_DQ<45>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<43>	21
MEM_A_DQ<46>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<44>	21
MEM_A_DQ<47>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<45>	21
MEM_A_DQ<48>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<61>	21
MEM_A_DQ<49>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<60>	21
MEM_A_DQ<50>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<58>	21
MEM_A_DQ<51>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<62>	21
MEM_A_DQ<52>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<63>	21
MEM_A_DQ<53>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<59>	21
MEM_A_DQ<54>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<57>	21
MEM_A_DQ<55>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<56>	21
MEM_A_DQ<56>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<48>	21
MEM_A_DQ<57>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<49>	21
MEM_A_DQ<58>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<55>	21
MEM_A_DQ<59>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<51>	21
MEM_A_DQ<60>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<53>	21
MEM_A_DQ<61>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<52>	21
MEM_A_DQ<62>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<54>	21
MEM_A_DQ<63>	⟷		=MEM_A_DQ<50>	21

		TRUE			
MEM_B_DQ<0>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<7>	22
MEM_B_DQ<1>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<6>	22
MEM_B_DQ<2>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<5>	22
MEM_B_DQ<3>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<1>	22
MEM_B_DQ<4>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<3>	22
MEM_B_DQ<5>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<2>	22
MEM_B_DQ<6>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<0>	22
MEM_B_DQ<7>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<4>	22
MEM_B_DQ<8>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<10>	22
MEM_B_DQ<9>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<14>	22
MEM_B_DQ<10>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<8>	22
MEM_B_DQ<11>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<9>	22
MEM_B_DQ<12>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<15>	22
MEM_B_DQ<13>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<11>	22
MEM_B_DQ<14>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<12>	22
MEM_B_DQ<15>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<13>	22
MEM_B_DQ<16>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<22>	22
MEM_B_DQ<17>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<18>	22
MEM_B_DQ<18>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<17>	22
MEM_B_DQ<19>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<16>	22
MEM_B_DQ<20>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<23>	22
MEM_B_DQ<21>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<19>	22
MEM_B_DQ<22>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<20>	22
MEM_B_DQ<23>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<21>	22
MEM_B_DQ<24>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<27>	22
MEM_B_DQ<25>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<26>	22
MEM_B_DQ<26>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<24>	22
MEM_B_DQ<27>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<28>	22
MEM_B_DQ<28>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<31>	22
MEM_B_DQ<29>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<30>	22
MEM_B_DQ<30>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<29>	22
MEM_B_DQ<31>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<25>	22
MEM_B_DQ<32>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<39>	23
MEM_B_DQ<33>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<38>	23
MEM_B_DQ<34>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<37>	23
MEM_B_DQ<35>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<33>	23
MEM_B_DQ<36>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<35>	23
MEM_B_DQ<37>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<34>	23
MEM_B_DQ<38>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<32>	23
MEM_B_DQ<39>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<36>	23
MEM_B_DQ<40>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<42>	23
MEM_B_DQ<41>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<46>	23
MEM_B_DQ<42>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<40>	23
MEM_B_DQ<43>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<41>	23
MEM_B_DQ<44>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<47>	23
MEM_B_DQ<45>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<43>	23
MEM_B_DQ<46>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<44>	23
MEM_B_DQ<47>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<45>	23
MEM_B_DQ<48>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<53>	23
MEM_B_DQ<49>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<55>	23
MEM_B_DQ<50>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<49>	23
MEM_B_DQ<51>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<54>	23
MEM_B_DQ<52>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<51>	23
MEM_B_DQ<53>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<52>	23
MEM_B_DQ<54>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<48>	23
MEM_B_DQ<55>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<50>	23
MEM_B_DQ<56>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<62>	23
MEM_B_DQ<57>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<63>	23
MEM_B_DQ<58>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<57>	23
MEM_B_DQ<59>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<60>	23
MEM_B_DQ<60>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<61>	23
MEM_B_DQ<61>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<56>	23
MEM_B_DQ<62>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<58>	23
MEM_B_DQ<63>	⟷		=MEM_B_DQ<59>	23

=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	20 ? 76
=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	20 ? 76
=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	20 ? 76
=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	20 ? 76
=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	20 ? 76
=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	20 ? 76
=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	20 ? 76
=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	20 ? 76
=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	21 ? 76
=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	21 ? 76
=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	21 ? 76
=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	21 ? 76
=MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	21 ? 76
=MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	21 ? 76
=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	21 ? 76
=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	21 ? 76

=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	22 ? 76
=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	22 ? 76
=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	22 ? 76
=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	22 ? 76
=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	22 ? 76
=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	22 ? 76
=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	22 ? 76
=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	22 ? 76
=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	23 ? 76
=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	23 ? 76
=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	23 ? 76
=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	23 ? 76
=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	23 ? 76
=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	23 ? 76
=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	23 ? 76
=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	⟷	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	23 ? 76

SYNC MASTER=AHARTMAN_J52 SYNC DATE=10/29/2013

PAGE TITLE: Memory Bit & Byte Swizzle

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 103 OF 120

SHEET: 70 OF 82

Functional Test Points

J6050 (LEFT FAN CONN)

FUNC_TEST

PP5V_S0 (68 71) — 3 TPs per Fan

FAN_LT_PWM

FAN_LT_TACH

J4002 (ALS/CAMERA CONN)

SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL (38 41 79)
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA (38 41 79)
PP5V_S3RS0_ALSCAM_F (34)
MIPI_CLK_CONN_N (34 78)
MIPI_CLK_CONN_P (34 78)
CAM_SENSOR_WAKE_L_CONN (34)
MIPI_DATA_CONN_N (34 78)
MIPI_DATA_CONN_P (34 78)
I2C_CAM_SCK (33 34)
I2C_CAM_SDA (33 34)

J9500 (RIO POWER PINS)

PP3V3_S4 (68 71)
PP5V_S3 (68 71)
PP1V5_S0 (68)
GND

U0500 CHARZ TPS

PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0> (81 25 14) — P2MM SM PPA400
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0> (81 25 14) — P2MM SM PPA401
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P (81 71 25 32) — P2MM SM PPA423
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N — P2MM SM PPA424
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P (81 34 14) — P2MM SM PPA402
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N (81 34 14) — P2MM SM PPA403
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0> (81 71 32 12) — P2MM SM PPA404
PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0> (81 71 32 12) — P2MM SM PPA405
PCIE_AP_D2R_P (81 71 66 14) — P2MM SM PPA410
PCIE_AP_D2R_N (81 71 66 14) — P2MM SM PPA411
USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P (74 66 14) — P2MM SM PPA420
USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N (74 66 14) — P2MM SM PPA421
HDA_SDIN0 (75 49 12) — P2MM SM PPA408
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AY10:6MM
MIPI_CLK_N (28 34) — P2MM SM PPA441
MIPI_CLK_P — P2MM SM PPA442
MIPI_DATA_N (28 34) — P2MM SM PPA443
MIPI_DATA_P — P2MM SM PPA444

U5000 CHARZ TPS

LPC_CLK24M_SMC (75 12) — P2MM SM PPA419

J6601 (AUDIO 2-MIKE CONN)

DMIC_SDA3
DMIC_SDA2 (52)
DMIC_CLK3 (49 52)

J6602 (AUDIO LEFT SPEAKER CONN)

SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P (50 52 80)
SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N (50 52 80)
SPKRCONN_L_ID (49 52)
SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P (50 52 80)
SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N (50 52 80)

J6603 (AUDIO RIGHT SPEAKER CONN)

SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P (50 52 80)
SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N (50 52 80)
SPKRCONN_R_ID (49 52)
SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P (50 52 80)
SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N (50 52 80)
GND

J8300 (EDP CONN)

PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD (65)
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT (60 65) — 2 TP needed
I2C_BKLT_SCL (65 69)
I2C_BKLT_SDA (65 69)
LCD_HPD_CONN (65)
LCD_IRQ_L (15 65)
EDP_BKLT_PWM (13 65)
=I2C_TCON_SCL (41 65)
=I2C_TCON_SDA (41 65)
EDP_PANEL_PWR_OR_PSR_EN (65)
DP_INT_AUX_P (65 77)
DP_INT_AUX_N (65 77)
DP_INT_ML_P<0> (65 77)
DP_INT_ML_N<0> (65 77)
DP_INT_ML_P<1> (65 77)
DP_INT_ML_N<1> (65 77)
DP_INT_ML_P<2> (65 77)
DP_INT_ML_N<2> (65 77)
DP_INT_ML_P<3> (65 77)
DP_INT_ML_N<3> (65 77)

J4813 (KEY BOARD CONN)

PP3V3_S4 (68 71)
PP3V42_G3H (68 71)
WS_KBD1 (36)
WS_KBD2 (36)
WS_KBD3 (36)
WS_KBD4 (36)
WS_KBD5 (36)
WS_KBD6 (36)
WS_KBD7 (36)
WS_KBD8 (36)
WS_KBD9 (36)
WS_KBD10 (36)
WS_KBD11 (36)
WS_KBD12 (36)
WS_KBD13 (36)
WS_KBD14 (36)
WS_KBD15_CAP (36)
WS_KBD16_NUM (36)
WS_KBD17 (36)
WS_KBD18 (36)
WS_KBD19 (36)
WS_KBD20 (36)
WS_KBD21 (36)
WS_KBD22 (36)
WS_KBD23 (36)
WS_KBD_ONOFF_L (36)
WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD (36)
WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD (36)
WS_CONTROL_KBD (36)

J4802 (TPAD CONN)

SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA (38 41 79)
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL (38 41 79)
=PPVIN_S4_TPAD (36 68)
TPAD_ACTUATOR_EN_L (36 40 42)
TPAD_ACTUATOR_THRMTRIP_L (36 62)
=TPAD_WAKE_L (36 40)
SMC_LID (36 38 39 40)
=PP3V3_S4_TPAD (36 37 68)
I2C_IOXP_SDA (36)
I2C_IOXP_SCL (36)
TPAD_SPI_INT_L (15 36)
=TPAD_SPI_SCLK (36 37)
=TPAD_SPI_MISO (36 37)
=TPAD_SPI_MOSI (36 37)
TPAD_VBUS_EN (36 37)
PP5V_S4_TPAD_F (36)
IOXP2_INT_L (36)
=TPAD_SPI_BUS_EN (36 37)
=TPAD_SPI_CS_L (36 37)
GND_ACTUATOR (36)
USB_TPAD_P (14 36 74)
USB_TPAD_N (14 36 74)
=I2C_TPAD_SCL (36 41)
=I2C_TPAD_SDA (36 41)

J7000 (DC POWER CONN)

TDM_ONEWIRE_MPM
ADAPTER_SENSE (53)
PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE (53)
GND
PM_CLKRUN_L (13 38 71)
PM_SYSRST_L (13 17 38 75)
SMC_ONOFF_L (36 38 39)

J6100 (LPC + SPI CONN)

PP3V42_G3H (68 71)
PP5V_S0 (68 71)
LPC_AD<0> (14 38 75)
LPC_AD<2> (14 38 75)
LPC_AD<1> (14 38 75)
LPC_AD<3> (14 38 75)
LPCPLUS_GPIO (16)
LPCPLUS_RESET_L
SMC_TDO (38 39)
SMC_TX_L (38 39)
LPC_FRAME_L (14 38 75)
SPIROM_USE_MLB (15 47)
PM_CLKRUN_L (13 38 71)
LPC_SERIRQ (15 38)
LPC_PWRDWN_L (13 38)
SMC_TDI (38 39)
SMC_TCK (38 39 47)
SMC_RESET_L (38 39 40 47 54)
SMC_ROMBOOT
SMC_RX_L (38 39)
SMC_TMS (38 39 47)

J7050 (MAIN BATT CONN)

PPVBAT_G3H_CONN (53 54)
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL (38 41 79)
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA (38 41 79)

SYS_DETECT_L (53)

J6601 (2 MIC CONN)

CON_DMIC_PWR
CON_DMIC_SDA1
CON_DMIC_CLK

PCH_VSS_NCTF<19> (71)
PCH_VSS_NCTF<19> (71)

J4600 (LEFT USB CONN)

PP5V_S3_LTUSB_A_F (35)
USB_LT1_N (74)
USB_LT1_P (74)

FUNC_TEST

GND
GND
GND — 6 TPs

POWER RAILS

FUNC_TEST

PM_SLP_S3_L (13 17 18 38 64 66)
PP0V6_S0_DDRVTT (68 76)
PP1V05_S0 (68)
GND — 4 TPs
PP3V3_S0 (68 80)
PP3V3_S3 (68)
PP3V3_S5 (68 80)
PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC (38 39)
PP3V42_G3H (68 71)
PP5V_S0 (68 71)
PP5V_S3 (68 71)
PP5V_S5 (68)
PPBUS_G3H (68)
PPDCIN_G3H (68)
PPVCC_S0_CPU (68)
PPVTTDDR_S3 (68 71 76 13) — TP_PM_SLP_A_L — TRUE = MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NC_PM_SLP_A_L

NO_TESTs

TBTBPWRSW_ISET_V3P3 (29)
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0_R (29)
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3 (29)
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3 (28)
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0 (28)
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3 (28)
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R (28)
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0> (25 28 77)
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0> (25 28 77)
TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0> (28 77)
TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0> (28 77)
TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1> (28 77)
TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1> (28 77)
TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0> (28 77)
TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0> (28 77)
TBT_A_D2R_P<1> (25 28 77)
TBT_A_D2R_N<1> (25 28 77)
TBT_A_D2R_P<0> (25 28 77)
TBT_A_D2R_N<0> (25 28 77)
TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0> (25 29 77)
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0> (25 29 77)
TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0> (29 77)
TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0> (29 77)
TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0> (29 77)
TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0> (29 77)
TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1> (29 77)
TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1> (29 77)
TBT_B_D2R_P<0> (25 29 77)
TBT_B_D2R_N<0> (25 29 77)
TBT_B_D2R_P<1> (25 29 77)
TBT_B_D2R_N<1> (25 29 77)
PCIE_AP_D2R_P (14 66 71 81)
PCIE_AP_D2R_N (14 66 71 81)
PCIE_AP_R2D_P (66 81)
PCIE_AP_R2D_N (66 81)

MEM_A_DQ<63..0> (7 70 76)
PPVTTDDR_S3 (68 71 76)
MEM_B_DQ<63..0> (7 70 76)

HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P (66 67 77)
HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N (66 67 77)
HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<2..0> (66 67 77)
HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<2..0> (66 67 77)

TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4 — NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK4
TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5 — NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK5
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0> — NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1> — NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0> — NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1> — NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0> — NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1> — NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>
TP_XDP_PCH_TRST_L — NC_XDP_PCH_TRST_L
TP_1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLEXP — NC_1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLEXP
TP_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS — NC_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS
TP_AUD_MIC_INRP — NC_AUD_MIC_INRP
TP_AUD_MIC_INRN — NC_AUD_MIC_INRN

ICT Test Points

NC_AUD_LO1_LN
NC_AUD_LO1_LP
NC_AUD_LO1_RN
NC_AUD_LO1_RP
NC_AUD_LO4_LN
NC_AUD_LO4_LP
NC_AUD_LO4_RN
NC_AUD_LO4_RP
NC_CS4208_GPO0
NC_CS4208_GPO1
NC_CS4208_LRCLKA
NC_CS4208_LRCLKB
NC_CS4208_MCLKA
NC_CS4208_MCLKB
NC_CS4208_SCLKA
NC_CS4208_SCLKB
NC_CS4208_SDOUTA
NC_CS4208_SDOUTB
NC_DMIC_CLK0
NC_DMIC_CLK1
NC_DMIC_CLK2

NC_SMC_HIB_L
NC_SMC_XOSC1

NC NO_TEST

High Speed NO_TEST

PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P (14 66 81)
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N (14 66 81)
PCIE_AP_D2R_P (14 66 71 81)
PCIE_AP_D2R_N (14 66 71 81)
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3..0> (12 32 81)
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3..0> (12 32 81)
PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0> (32 81)
PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0> (32 81)
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..0> (12 32 71 81)
PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..0> (12 32 71 81)
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0> (14 25 81)
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0> (14 25 81)
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0> (25 81)
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0> (25 81)
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..1> (14 25 81)
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..1> (14 25 81)
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..1> (25 81)
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..1> (25 81)
USB3_EXTA_D2R_P (14 35 74)
USB3_EXTA_D2R_N (14 35 74)
USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P (14 35 74)
USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N (14 35 74)
USB3_EXTA_R2D_N (35 71 74)
USB3_EXTA_R2D_N (35 71 74)
USB3_EXTB_D2R_P (14 66 74)
USB3_EXTB_D2R_N (14 66 74)
USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P (14 66 74)
USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N (14 66 74)
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P (12 32 81)
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N (12 32 81)
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P (12 25 71 81)
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N (12 25 71 81)
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P (12 66 81)
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N (12 66 81)
PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_P (12 34 81)
PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_N (12 34 81)

Unused nets with offpage

(Nets with offpages not used on this project)

HDD_PWR_EN (15)
WOL_EN (14)
BT_PWRRST_L (15)
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE (15)
ODD_PWR_EN_L (13)
ENET_LOW_PWR (13)
AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET (13)
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN (13)
ENETSD_CLKREQ_L (12)

SYNC MASTER=GKOO J52 — SYNC DATE=12/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: Functional & ICT Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 — SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 104 OF 120
SHEET: 71 OF 82

X304 BOARD-SPECIFIC SPACING & PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA,P65BGA,BGA_MEM	MM	16.5

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.095 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.066 MM	0.066 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.116 MM	0.116 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.083 MM	0.083 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.145 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.118 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.265 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.190 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.146 MM	0.146 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.092 MM	0.092 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.092 MM	0.092 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.155 MM	0.155 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.078 MM	0.078 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.078 MM	0.078 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.120 MM	0.120 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.120 MM	0.120 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.155 MM	0.155 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
73_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
73_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.110 MM	0.110 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
73_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.110 MM	0.110 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
73_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.141 MM	0.141 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
P65_BGA	*	Y	0.071MM	0.071MM		0.075MM	0.126MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	P072_SPACE
*	*	P65BGA	P075_SPACE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
P072_SPACE	*	0.071 MM	?
P075_SPACE	*	0.075 MM	?

Stackup-Defined Spacing Rules

Note: Outer dielectric is 0.058 mm nominal,
Inner dielectric is 0.053 mm nominal.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1:1_SPACING	.	0.1 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.058 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.053 MM	?
1X_DIELECTRIC	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.101 MM	?

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
*	P65BGA	P65_BGA

SYNC MASTER=YHARTANTO J44 SYNC DATE=12/14/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 110 OF 120
SHEET: 72 OF 82

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_08MIL	*	0.203 MM	?
CPU_12MIL	*	0.305 MM	?
CPU_18MIL	*	0.457 MM	?
CPU_25MIL	*	0.635 MM	?

CPU Signal Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
XDP_TCK0	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	XDP_CPU_TCK	6 16
XDP_TCK0	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	PCH_JTAGX	12 16
XDP_TCK1	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	XDP_PCH_TCK	12 16
XDP_TDO	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_TDO	6 16
XDP_TDO	CPU_45S		XDP_PCH_TDO	12 16
XDP_TDI	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_TDI	6 16
XDP_TDI	CPU_45S		XDP_PCH_TDI	12 16
XDP_TMS	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_TMS	6 16
XDP_TMS	CPU_45S		XDP_PCH_TMS	12 16
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_45S		XDP_TRST_L	16
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_45S		XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L	16
XDP_PRDY_L	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	6 16
XDP_PREQ_L	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	6 16
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	8 16 17
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	16
CPU_BPM	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	XDP_BPM_L<1..0>	6 16
CPU_BPM_TP	CPU_45S		XDP_BPM_L<7..2>	6 16
CPU_RCOMP_SM	CPU_27P4S	CPU_25MIL	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2..0>	6
CPU_RCOMP_EDP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_25MIL	MCP_EDP_RCOMP	5
CPU_RCOMP_OPI	CPU_27P4S	CPU_12MIL	CPU_OPI_RCOMP	6
CPU_PROCHOT	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	6 38 39 55
CPU_PROCHOT	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_PROCHOT_R_L	6
CPU_CATERR	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_CATERR_L	6 38
CPU_VIDALERT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDALERT_L	8 55
CPU_VIDALERT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDALERT_R_L	8
CPU_VIDSCLK	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSCLK	8 55
CPU_VIDSCLK	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSCLK_R	8
CPU_VIDSOUT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSOUT	8 55
CPU_VIDSOUT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSOUT_R	8
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_PECI	6 39
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_PECI_R	38 39
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	SMC_PECI_L	38 39
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	SMC_PECI_L_R	39
CPU_CFG	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<19..11>	6 16
CPU_CFG_PD	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<10..8>	6 16
CPU_CFG	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<7..5>	6 16
CPU_CFG_PD	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<4>	6 16
CPU_CFG_3	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<3>	6 16
CPU_CFG	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<2>	6 16
CPU_CFG_PD	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<1..0>	6 16
CPU_MEM_RESET	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	MEM_RESET_L	
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	8 55
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	9 55

SYNC MASTER=YHARTANTO J44 SYNC DATE=01/13/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 111 OF 120

SHEET 73 OF 82

USB 2 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB_RBIAS	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB_RBIAS	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

USB 3 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB3_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
USB3_*	*	*	USB3_2OTHER
USB3_*	=SAME	*	USB3_2SAME
USB3_TX	*_RX	*	USB3_TXRX
USB3_RX	*_TX	*	USB3_TXRX

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_25M_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_25M	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SATA Interface Constraints (Not Used)

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
SATA_45SE	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SATA_*	*	*	SATA_2OTHER
SATA_*	=SAME	*	SATA_2SAME
SATA_TX	*_RX	*	SATA_TXRX
SATA_RX	*_TX	*	SATA_TXRX

USB Constraints

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING	
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P 14 31
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N 14 31
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P 31 66
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N 31 66
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 14 35
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 14 35
	DEFAULT	DEFAULT	SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L 35 38 39
	DEFAULT	DEFAULT	SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L 35 38 39
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P 35
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N 35
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_P 35
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_N 35
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_P 71
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_N 71
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_P 14 66
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_N 14 66
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 14 36 71
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 14 36 71
USB3_EXTA_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_P 14 35 71
USB3_EXTA_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_N 14 35 71
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_P 35
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_N 35 71
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P 14 35 71
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N 14 35 71
USB3_EXTB_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_P 14 66 71
USB3_EXTB_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_N 14 66 71
USB3_EXTB_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P 14 66 71
USB3_EXTB_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N 14 66 71
USB3_SD_D2R	USB3_85D	USB3_RX	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P 14 66 71
USB3_SD_D2R	USB3_85D	USB3_RX	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N 14 66 71
USB3_SD_R2D	USB3_85D	USB3_TX	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_P 14 66
USB3_SD_R2D	USB3_85D	USB3_TX	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_N 14 66
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_IRP 69
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_IRN 69
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_5P 69
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_5N 69
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_SDP 69
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_SDN 69
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_CAMERAP 69
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_CAMERAN 69
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS 14
	SATA_85D	SATA_RX	DUMMY_SATA_D2R_P
	SATA_85D	SATA_RX	DUMMY_SATA_D2R_N
	SATA_85D	SATA_TX	DUMMY_SATA_R2D_P
	SATA_85D	SATA_TX	DUMMY_SATA_R2D_N
SYSCLK_CLK25M	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1 17
SYSCLK_CLK25M	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2 17
SYSCLK_CLK25M	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R 17
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA 17 34
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_CLKP 33 34
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALP_R 34
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALP 34
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALN 34
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_CLKN 33 34
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT 17 25
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R 25

Notes:
This is here to keep the SATA rules.

SYNC MASTER=YHARTANTO J44 SYNC DATE=01/07/2013

PAGE TITLE: USB Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 112 OF 120
SHEET: 74 OF 82

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCH Single Net Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
PCH_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCH_12MIL	*	0.305 MM	?
PCH_15MIL	*	0.381 MM	?
PCH_18MIL	*	0.457 MM	?
PCH_20MIL	*	0.508 MM	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	14 38 71
LPC_AD	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	14 38 71
LPC_CLK24M_SMC	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_SMC_R	12 17
LPC_CLK24M_SMC	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_SMC	17 71
SMBUS_PCH	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	14 41 71
SMBUS_PCH	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	14 41 71
SML_PCH_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	14 41
SML_PCH_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	14 41
	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	14 41
	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	14 41
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	12 49
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	12
HDA_SYNC	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	12 49
HDA_SYNC	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	12
HDA_RST	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	12
HDA_RST	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	12 49
HDA_SDIN	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	12 49 71
HDA_SDIN	HDA_45S	HDA	CS4208_HDA_SDOUT0_R	49
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	12 49
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	12 17
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_CLK	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	14 47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CLK	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CLK	38 47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_CS_L	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	14 47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CS_L	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CS_L	38 47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_IO1_MISO	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO	14 47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO_R	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_IO1_MISO	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MISO	38 47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_IO0_MOSI	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	14 47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_IO0_MOSI	47
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MOSI	38 47
SPI_MLB_IO2	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_IO<2>	14 47
SPI_MLB_IO2	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_IO2_R	47
SPI_MLB_IO2	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_IO2_WP_L	47
SPI_MLB_IO2	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_IO2_WP_L	47
SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_IO<3>	14 47
SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_IO3_R	47
SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_IO3_HOLD_L	47
SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_IO3_HOLD_L	47
SPI_TPAD	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_CLK	15 37
SPI_TPAD_CS	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_CS_L	15 37
SPI_TPAD	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_MISO	15 37
SPI_TPAD	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_MOSI	15 37
PCH_RTCX	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1	12 17
PCH_SRTCRST	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_SRTCRST_L	12
PCH_RTCRST	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	RTC_RESET_L	12
PCH_THRMTRIP	PCH_45S	PCH_18MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	15 39
PCH_THRMTRIP	PCH_45S	PCH_18MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_R_L	39
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_INTRUDER_L	12
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_INTVRMEN	12
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_DSWVRMEN	13
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_RSMRST_L	13 64
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_SYSRST_L	13 17 38 71
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	XDP_DBRESET_L	16 17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	13 16 17 38
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	XDP_SYS_PWROK	16
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	SYS_PWROK_R	17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_PCH_PWROK	13 17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_S0_PGOOD	17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD	17 26 27 38 39
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_DSW_PWRGD	13 38
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_PWRBTN_L	13 16 38
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	16
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCIE_WAKE_L	13 31 33
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	AP_PCIE_WAKE_L	31 66
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	CAM_PCIE_WAKE_L	33
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L	18 25
PCH_CLK24M_XTAL	PCH_45S	PCH_20MIL	PCH_CLK24M_XTALIN	12 17
PCH_CLK24M_XTAL	PCH_45S	PCH_20MIL	PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT	12 17
PCH_CLK24M_XTAL	PCH_45S	PCH_20MIL	PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT_R	17
PCH_RCOMP_PCIE	PCH_27P4S	PCH_12MIL	PCH_PCIE_RCOMP	14
PCH_RCOMP_OPI	PCH_27P4S	PCH_12MIL	PCH_OPI_COMP	15
PCH_RCOMP_SATA	PCH_27P4S	PCH_12MIL	PCH_SATA_RCOMP	12

SYNC MASTER=YHARTANTO J44 SYNC DATE=01/08/2013

PAGE TITLE

PCH Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 113 OF 120

SHEET 75 OF 82

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_73D	*	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF	0.066 MM	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DATA2OTHERMEM	*	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD_BM	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL_BM	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL_BM	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_12MIL	*	0.305 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_DATA2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DQS2OWNDATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHERMEM	TOP,BOTTOM	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2GND	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD_BM	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL_BM	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL_BM	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DQBYTE_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_*_DQS_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_*	MEM_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DQBYTE_*	=SAME	*	MEM_DATA2SELF

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DQBYTE_*	MEM_*	*	MEM_DATA2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTL	*	MEM_CMD2CTL
MEM_CTL	MEM_CTL	*	MEM_CTL2CTL
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2CLK
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	BGA_MEM	MEM_CMD2CMD_BM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTL	BGA_MEM	MEM_CMD2CTL_BM
MEM_CTL	MEM_CTL	BGA_MEM	MEM_CTL2CTL_BM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQBYTE_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQBYTE_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQBYTE_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQBYTE_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQBYTE_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQBYTE_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQBYTE_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQBYTE_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQBYTE_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQBYTE_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQBYTE_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQBYTE_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQBYTE_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQBYTE_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQBYTE_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQBYTE_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA

Broadwell ULT Memory Down LPDDR3 1x4 Length Matching

LPDDR3 Signal Group	Unit	Min Length	Max Length
CTL/CKEmax - CTL/CKEmin	mils	0	50
CTL/CKE to CLK	mils	CLK - 100	0
(CMDmax - CMDmin)	mils	0	50
CMD to CLK	mils	CLK - 250	CLK + 250
DQmax - DQmin per byte	mils	0	125
DQmax to DQs per byte	mils	DQS - 200	DQS + 50
DQS to DQS#	mils	-2.5	2.5
DQS to CLK (Rule 1)	mils	CLK - 750	CLK + 1250
CLK to CLK#	mils	-2.5	2.5

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_PWR	MEM_*	*	MEM_2PWR
MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
MEM_70D	BGA_MEM	MEM_73D
MEM_40S	BGA_MEM	MEM_50S

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	MEM_*	*	MEM_2GND

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	7 20 24
MEM_A_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	7 20 24
MEM_A_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	7 21 24
MEM_A_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	7 21 24
MEM_A_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_A_CS_L<1..0>	7 20 21 24
MEM_A_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_A_ODT<0>	20 21 24 70
MEM_A_CKE0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CKE<1..0>	7 20 24
MEM_A_CKE1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CKE<3..2>	7 21 24
MEM_A_CMD0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAA<9..0>	20 24 70
MEM_A_CMD1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAB<9..0>	21 24 70
MEM_A_DQBYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	7 70 71
MEM_A_DQBYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	7 70 71
MEM_A_DQBYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	7 70 71
MEM_A_DQBYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	7 70 71
MEM_A_DQBYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	7 70 71
MEM_A_DQBYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	7 70 71
MEM_A_DQBYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	7 70 71
MEM_A_DQBYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	7 70 71
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	7 70
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	7 70
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	7 70
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	7 70
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	7 70
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	7 70
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	7 70
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	7 70
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	7 70
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	7 70
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	7 70
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	7 70
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	7 70
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	7 70
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	7 70
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	7 70
MEM_B_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	7 22 24
MEM_B_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	7 22 24
MEM_B_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	7 23 24
MEM_B_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	7 23 24
MEM_B_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_B_CS_L<1..0>	7 22 23 24
MEM_B_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_B_ODT<0>	22 23 24 70
MEM_B_CKE0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CKE<1..0>	7 22 24
MEM_B_CKE1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CKE<3..2>	7 23 24
MEM_B_CMD0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAA<9..0>	22 24 70
MEM_B_CMD1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAB<9..0>	23 24 70
MEM_B_DQBYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	7 70 71
MEM_B_DQBYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	7 70 71
MEM_B_DQBYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	7 70 71
MEM_B_DQBYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	7 70 71
MEM_B_DQBYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	7 70 71
MEM_B_DQBYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	7 70 71
MEM_B_DQBYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	7 70 71
MEM_B_DQBYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	7 70 71
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	7 70
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	7 70
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	7 70
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	7 70
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	7 70
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	7 70
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	7 70
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	7 70
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	7 70
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	7 70
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	7 70
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	7 70
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	7 70
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	7 70
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	7 70
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	7 70
		MEM_PWR	PP1V2_S3	68
		MEM_PWR	PP1V2_S3_CPUDDR	68
		MEM_PWR	PP0V6_S0_DDRVTT	68 71
		MEM_PWR	PPVTTDDR_S3	68 71
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ	7 19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ	7 19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMM_VREFCA	7 19
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	20 21 68
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B	22 23 68
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	20 21 68
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B	22 23 68

SYNC MASTER=YHARTANTO J44 SYNC DATE=01/02/2013

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 114 OF 120

SHEET: 76 OF 82

Thunderbolt, DP, HDMI Constraints

Thunderbolt SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt & DisplayPort Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
TBTDP_*	*	*	TBTDP_2OTHER
TBTDP_*	=SAME	*	TBTDP_2SAME
TBTDP_TX	*_RX	*	TBTDP_TXRX
TBTDP_RX	*_TX	*	TBTDP_TXRX

DisplayPort & HDMI Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
HDMI_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2SAME	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2OTHER	*	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2DPHDMI	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2SAME	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2DPHDMI	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
HDMI_DATA	*	*	HDMIDATA_2OTHER
HDMI_DATA	=SAME	*	HDMIDATA_2SAME
HDMI_DATA	TBTDP_TX	*	HDMIDATA_2SAME
HDMI_DATA	TBTDP_RX	*	TBTDP_TXRX
HDMI_CLK	*	*	HDMICLK_2OTHER
HDMI_CLK	HDMI_DATA	*	HDMICLK_2DPHDMI
HDMI_CLK	DISPLAYPORT	*	HDMICLK_2DPHDMI
HDMI_CLK	TBTDP_TX	*	HDMICLK_2DPHDMI

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DISPLAYPORT	*	*	DP_2OTHER
DISPLAYPORT	=SAME	*	DP_2SAME
DISPLAYPORT	HDMI_DATA	*	DP_2SAME
DISPLAYPORT	TBTDP_TX	*	DP_2SAME
DISPLAYPORT	TBTDP_RX	*	TBTDP_TXRX

DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Inter-pair matching should be within 2.54cm. Max Length 241.3mm.
DisplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Max length 330.2mm.
SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG Rev 1.5 (407364) and Family GPU DG-04202-001-v04.
MAX LENGTH OF DISPLAYPORT/TMDS TRACES: 13 INCHES.

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_P	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_N	
SPI_TBT_CLK	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK	25
SPI_TBT_MOSI	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI	25
SPI_TBT_MISO	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO	25
SPI_TBT_CS_L	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L	25
DP_HDMI_TBT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<3..0>	67 69
DP_HDMI_TBT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<3..0>	67 69
DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX	DP_85D		DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_P	67 69
DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX	DP_85D		DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_N	67 69
HDMI_CLOCK	HDMI_85D	HDMI_CLK	HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P	66 67 71
HDMI_CLOCK	HDMI_85D	HDMI_CLK	HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N	66 67 71
HDMI_DATA	HDMI_85D	HDMI_DATA	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<2..0>	66 67 71
HDMI_DATA	HDMI_85D	HDMI_DATA	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<2..0>	66 67 71

Only used on hosts supporting Thunderbolt video-in

Thunderbolt, DP, HDMI Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0>	25 28 71
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0>	25 28 71
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0>	28 71
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0>	28 71
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>	25 28
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>	25 28
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1>	28
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1>	28
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>	28
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>	28
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>	25 28
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>	25 28
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3>	28
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3>	28
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0>	28 71
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0>	28 71
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_P<0>	25 28 71
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_N<0>	25 28 71
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1>	28 71
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1>	28 71
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_P<1>	25 28 71
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_N<1>	25 28 71
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P	28
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N	28
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P	25 28
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N	25 28
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P	28
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N	28
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0>	25 29 71
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0>	25 29 71
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0>	29 71
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0>	29 71
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>	25 29
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1>	25 29
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<1>	29
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<1>	29
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1>	29
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1>	29
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>	25 29
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>	25 29
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3>	29
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3>	29
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0>	29 71
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0>	29 71
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_P<0>	25 29 71
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_N<0>	25 29 71
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1>	29 71
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1>	29 71
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_P<1>	25 29 71
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_N<1>	25 29 71
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P	29
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N	29
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P	25 29
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N	25 29
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P	29
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N	29
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	5 25
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	5 25
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0>	25
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0>	25
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	13 25
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	13 25
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	25
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	25
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	25 67
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	25 67
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0>	25
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0>	25
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	25 67
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	25 67
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	25
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	25
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_F_P<3..0>	65
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_F_N<3..0>	65
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..0>	5 65
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..0>	5 65
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_P<3..0>	65 71
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_N<3..0>	65 71
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P	5 65
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N	5 65
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUX_P	65 71
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUX_N	65 71

Notes:
AUX and DDC was removed from DISPLAYPORT or TBTDP_RX/TX because it's not high speed, and to save routing space.

Only used on dual-port hosts.

SYNC MASTER=GKOO J52 SYNC DATE=12/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: TBT,DP,HDMI Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: dvt1
PAGE: 115 OF 120
SHEET: 77 OF 82

MIPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MIPI_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=8X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MIPI_DATA	*	*	MIPI_2OTHER
MIPI_DATA	CLK_MIPI	*	MIPI_2CLK
CLK_MIPI	*	*	MIPICLK_2OTHER

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
S2_MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
S2_MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DATA*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DQS*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CMD	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CTRL	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CLK	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DATA*	=SAME	*	S2_DATA2SELF
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CMD	*	S2_CMD2CMD
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CMD2CTRL
S2_MEM_CTRL	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CTRL2CTRL
S2_MEM_*	S2_MEM_*	*	S2_2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_DATA1	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_DATA0	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_PWR	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2PWR
S2_MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2GND

Camera Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING		
S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_P	33 34
S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_N	33 34
S2_MEM_CKE	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CKE	33 34
S2_MEM_CS	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CS_L	33 34
	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_ODT	34
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CAS_L	33 34
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_RAS_L	33 34
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_WE_L	33 34
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<0>	33 34
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<1>	33 34
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<2>	33 34
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<0>	33 34
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<0>	33 34
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<1>	33 34
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<1>	33 34
S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DM<0>	33 34
S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DM<1>	33 34
S2_MEM_A	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_A<14..0>	33 34
S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DQ<7..0>	33 34
S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DQ<15..8>	33 34
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_P	33 34 71
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_N	33 34 71
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_P	34 71
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_N	34 71
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_P	33 34 71
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_N	33 34 71
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_P	34 71
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_N	34 71
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP1V35_CAM	33 34
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_CAM_VREF	33 34
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFCA	34
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFDQ	34

SYNC MASTER=YHARTANTO J44 SYNC DATE=01/09/2012

PAGE TITLE: Camera Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 116 OF 120

SHEET: 78 OF 82

SMC SMBus & Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_2	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	38 41 71
SMBUS_SMC_2	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	38 41 71
SMBUS_SMC_1	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	38 41 71
SMBUS_SMC_1	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	38 41 71
SMBUS_SMC_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	38 41
SMBUS_SMC_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	38 41
SMBUS_SMC_5	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	38 41 71
SMBUS_SMC_5	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	38 41 71
SMBUS_SMC_3	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	38 41
SMBUS_SMC_3	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	38 41

SYNC MASTER=YHARTANTO J44 SYNC DATE=01/02/2013

PAGE TITLE

SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-1573 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH dvt1

PAGE 117 OF 120

SHEET 79 OF 82

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_45S	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
THERM_45S	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
DIG_AUDIO	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
ANL_AUDIO	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.3 MM	0.3 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?
THERM	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?
AUDIO	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
GND	PCIE_*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	SATA_*	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA_*	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.070 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_40S	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_85D	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	10 MM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D	TOP			0.100 MM	500 MIL		
CPU_27P4S	BOTTOM			0.230 MM	100 MIL		
USB3_85D	TOP			0.100 MM	500 MIL		
USB3_85D	ISL10			0.075 MM			0.090 MM
DP_85D	ISL9			0.075 MM			0.090 MM
PCIE_85D	ISL10			0.075 MM			0.090 MM

DP, SATA, HDMI, PCIE CONSTRAINT RELAXATIONS

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
DP_85D	BGA	P65_BGA
PCIE_85D	BGA	P65_BGA
CLK_PCIE_85D	BGA	P65_BGA
HDMI_85D	BGA	P65_BGA

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
SENSE_45S	*	SENSE_45S
THERM_45S	*	THERM_45S
DIG_AUDIO	*	DIG_AUDIO
ANL_AUDIO	*	ANL_AUDIO

X304 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING	
THERM_DP_TBT_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D1_P 45
THERM_DP_TBT_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D1_N 45
THERM_DP_CPU_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D1_P 45
THERM_DP_CPU_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D1_N 45
THERM_DP_CPU_D2	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P 45
THERM_DP_CPU_D2	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N 45
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUDDR_P 43
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUDDR_N 43
SENSE_DP_LCDBKLT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P 42 60
SENSE_DP_LCDBKLT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N 42 60
SENSE_DP_TBT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_P 44
SENSE_DP_TBT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_N 44
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDPANEL_P 44 65
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDPANEL_N 44 65
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P 42 44
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N 42 44
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER5V_P 42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER5V_N 42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER3V3_P 42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER3V3_N 42
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_P 43
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_N 43
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_R_P 43
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_R_N 43
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V05_S0_P 43 59
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V05_S0_N 43 59
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_P 43
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_N 43
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TPAD_P 42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TPAD_N 42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V8_S3_P 43 61
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V8_S3_N 43 61
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3S0_P 43
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3S0_N 43
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP5VS0_P 43
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP5VS0_N 43
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_P 44 45
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_N 44 45
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_R_P 44
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_R_N 44
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_P 54
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_N 54
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_R_P 54
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_R_N 54
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_P 54
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_N 54
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_R_P 44 54
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_R_N 44 54

The signals below have no topologies assigned.

DP_NO_TOPOLOGY	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_P 43 56
DP_NO_TOPOLOGY	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_N 43 56
DP_NO_TOPOLOGY	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS2_P 43 56
DP_NO_TOPOLOGY	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS2_N 43 56

X304 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING	
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P 48 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N 48 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_P 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_N 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_P 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_N 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P 48 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N 48 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_P 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_N 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_P 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_N 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_L_P 48 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_L_N 48 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_P 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_N 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	LSUBIN_P 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	LSUBIN_N 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_R_P 48 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_R_N 48 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_P 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_N 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	RSUBIN_P 50
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	RSUBIN_N 50
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P 50 52 71
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N 50 52 71
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P 50 52 71
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N 50 52 71
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P 50 52 71
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N 50 52 71
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P 50 52 71
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N 50 52 71
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CH_HS_GND 48 52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_HS_MIC_P
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_SLEEVE 52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_SLEEVE_XW 51 52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HP_PORT_REFCH 48 52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_P 51 52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	CODEC_HS_MIC_P 48
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	HS_MIC_P 48 51
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_HS_MIC_N
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_RING2 52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_RING2_XW 51 52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HP_PORT_REFUS 48 52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_N 51 52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_US_HS_GND 48 52
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	HS_MIC_N 48 51
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	CODEC_HS_MIC_N 48
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5 68 71
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0 68 71
		GND	GND

SYNC MASTER=YHARTANTO J44 SYNC DATE=01/04/2013

PAGE TITLE: Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 118 OF 120

SHEET: 80 OF 82

PCI Express Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2CLK	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIECLK_2OTHER	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIECLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_*	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER
PCIE_*	=SAME	*	PCIE_2SAME
PCIE_*	CLK_*	*	PCIE_2CLK
CLK_PCIE	*	*	PCIECLK_2OTHER
PCIE_TX	*_RX	*	PCIE_TXRX
PCIE_RX	*_TX	*	PCIE_TXRX

PCI Express Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING	
PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..1> 12 32 71
PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..1> 12 32 71
PCIE_SSD_D2R_PP	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0> 12 32 71
PCIE_SSD_D2R_PP	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0> 12 32 71
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3..0> 12 32 71
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3..0> 12 32 71
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0> 32 71
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0> 32 71
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0> 14 25 71
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0> 14 25 71
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0> 25
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0> 25
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..1> 14 25 71
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..1> 14 25 71
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..1> 25 71
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..1> 25 71
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0> 25 71
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0> 25 71
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0> 14 25 71
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0> 14 25 71
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_P 66 71
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_N 66 71
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P 14 66 71
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N 14 66 71
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_P 14 66 71
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_N 14 66 71
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P 66
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N 66
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P 12 66 71
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N 12 66 71
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_P 12 34 71
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_N 12 34 71
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_P 33 34
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_N 33 34
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P 12 32 71
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N 12 32 71
E30 PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_RC1_P 32
E30 PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_RC1_N 32
E30 PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_RC2_P 32
E30 PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_RC2_N 32
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P 12 25 71
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N 12 25 71
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P 14 34 71
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N 14 34 71
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_P 33 34
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_N 33 34
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_P 33 34
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_N 33 34
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_P 14 34
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_N 14 34

SYNC MASTER=YHARTANTO J44 SYNC DATE=01/13/2013

PAGE TITLE: PCIe Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-1573 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: dvt1

PAGE: 119 OF 120

SHEET: 81 OF 82